



**RAMAIAH
UNIVERSITY**
OF APPLIED SCIENCES

M S Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

**Program Structure and Course Details
of
B.Tech (Aerospace Engineering) Degree
Programme**


Program Code: 012

Batch: 2022 – 2026

**Department of Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M S Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences**

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14th July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Re: 
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560058


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

University's Vision, Mission and Objectives

The M. S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences (MSRUAS) will focus on student-centric professional education and motivates its staff and students to contribute significantly to the growth of technology, science, economy and society through their imaginative, creative and innovative pursuits. Hence, the University has articulated the following vision and objectives.

Vision

MSRUAS aspires to be the premier university of choice in Asia for student centric professional education and services with a strong focus on applied research whilst maintaining the highest academic and ethical standards in a creative and innovative environment

Mission

Our purpose is the creation and dissemination of knowledge. We are committed to creativity, innovation and excellence in our teaching and research. We value integrity, quality and teamwork in all our endeavors. We inspire critical thinking, personal development and a passion for lifelong learning. We serve the technical, scientific and economic needs of our Society.

Objectives

1. To disseminate knowledge and skills through instructions, teaching, training, seminars, workshops and symposia in Engineering and Technology, Art and Design, Management and Commerce, Health and Allied Sciences, Physical and Life Sciences, Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences to equip students and scholars to meet the needs of industries, business and society
2. To generate knowledge through research in Engineering and Technology, Art and Design, Management and Commerce, Health and Allied Sciences, Physical and Life Sciences, Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences to meet the challenges that arise in industry, business and society
3. To promote health, human well-being and provide holistic healthcare
4. To provide technical and scientific solutions to real life problems posed by industry, business and society in Engineering and Technology, Art and Design, Management and Commerce, Health and Allied Sciences, Physical and Life Sciences, Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences
5. To instill the spirit of entrepreneurship in our youth to help create more career opportunities in the society by incubating and nurturing technology product ideas and supporting technology backed business
6. To identify and nurture leadership skills in students and help in the development of our future leaders to enrich the society we live in
7. To develop partnership with universities, industries, businesses, research establishments, NGOs, international organizations, governmental organizations in India and abroad to enrich the experiences of faculties and students through research and developmental programmes

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14th July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Page 2 of 321

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Faculty of Engineering
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

University's Vision, Mission and Objectives

The M. S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences (MSRUAS) will focus on student-centric professional education and motivates its staff and students to contribute significantly to the growth of technology, science, economy and society through their imaginative, creative and innovative pursuits. Hence, the University has articulated the following vision and objectives.

Vision

MSRUAS aspires to be the premier university of choice in Asia for student centric professional education and services with a strong focus on applied research whilst maintaining the highest academic and ethical standards in a creative and innovative environment

Mission

Our purpose is the creation and dissemination of knowledge. We are committed to creativity, innovation and excellence in our teaching and research. We value integrity, quality and teamwork in all our endeavors. We inspire critical thinking, personal development and a passion for lifelong learning. We serve the technical, scientific and economic needs of our Society.

Objectives

1. To disseminate knowledge and skills through instructions, teaching, training, seminars, workshops and symposia in Engineering and Technology, Art and Design, Management and Commerce, Health and Allied Sciences, Physical and Life Sciences, Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences to equip students and scholars to meet the needs of industries, business and society
2. To generate knowledge through research in Engineering and Technology, Art and Design, Management and Commerce, Health and Allied Sciences, Physical and Life Sciences, Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences to meet the challenges that arise in industry, business and society
3. To promote health, human well-being and provide holistic healthcare
4. To provide technical and scientific solutions to real life problems posed by industry, business and society in Engineering and Technology, Art and Design, Management and Commerce, Health and Allied Sciences, Physical and Life Sciences, Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences
5. To instill the spirit of entrepreneurship in our youth to help create more career opportunities in the society by incubating and nurturing technology product ideas and supporting technology backed business
6. To identify and nurture leadership skills in students and help in the development of our future leaders to enrich the society we live in
7. To develop partnership with universities, industries, businesses, research establishments, NGOs, international organizations, governmental organizations in India and abroad to enrich the experiences of faculties and students through research and developmental programmes.

Programme Specifications: B. Tech. (Aerospace Engineering)

Faculty	Engineering and Technology
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Programme Code	012
Programme Name	B. Tech. (Aerospace Engineering)
Dean of the Faculty	Prof. Dilip Kumar Mahanty
Head of the Department	Dr. A. T. Sriram

1. **Title of the Award:** B. Tech. (Aerospace Engineering)
2. **Mode of Study:** Full-Time
3. **Awarding Institution /Body:** M. S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences, Bengaluru
4. **Joint Award:** Not Applicable
5. **Teaching Institution:** Faculty of Engineering and Technology, M. S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences, Bengaluru
6. **Date of Programme Specifications:** 1st July 2022
7. **Date of Programme Approval by the Academic Council of MSRUAS:** 26th Sep 2022
8. **Next Review Date:** June 2026
9. **Programme Approving Regulating Body and Date of Approval:** All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi, 30-Jun-2020
10. **Programme Accredited Body and Date of Accreditation:** Not Applicable
11. **Grade Awarded by the Accreditation Body:** Not Applicable
12. **Programme Accreditation Validity:** Not Applicable
13. **Programme Benchmark:** Not Applicable
14. **Rationale for the Programme**

Aerospace sector in India has seen robust growth and most big OEMs and service sector giants can be found in here. India is home to government organisations like Defence Research and Development Organisation (DRDO), Aeronautical Development Agency (ADA), Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR), Hindustan Aeronautics Limited (HAL), and private enterprises like Boeing, Airbus, General Electric, Pratt and Whitney, SNECMA, Honeywell, Goodrich Aerospace. Some are involved in Aerospace research and development, while others provide engineering services. Their already high annual average growth rate is likely to be boosted by the 'off-set' clause included by Government of India in all major aerospace transaction. High competitiveness in the airline sector has forced the manufacturers to not only continuously improve their product but also introduce cutting edge technology in their products. Aerospace industry traditionally has pushed technological boundaries in a bid to meet the ever increasing demand for faster, safer and cheaper travel. With the available experienced person power and infrastructure in the areas of fluid mechanics, structural engineering and propulsion, the University will be able to support their requirement for advanced products. Aerospace is a highly interdisciplinary subject where there is interaction between aerodynamicists, structural engineers, manufacturers and electronic engineers. In this situation, University gives an ideal platform for the students as they are exposed to different disciplines and thereby increase their breadth of knowledge in aeronautics. The department is staffed with professors with extensive experience in national aerospace projects, excellent

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

infrastructure and has developed a reputation amongst students, parents, industry and research sponsors. The faculty of engineering and technology plans for producing Aerospace engineers who can compete with students from the best universities in the world.

15. Programme Mission

The purpose of the programme is creation of innovative problem solvers in multi-disciplinary settings, entrepreneurs and leaders applying the knowledge, understanding, cognitive abilities, practical skills and transferrable skills gained through systematic, flexible and rigorous learning in the chosen academic domain.

16. Graduate Attributes (GAs)

- GA-1. Engineering knowledge:** Ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and Engineering fundamentals to solve complex problems in engineering
- GA-2. Problem Analysis:** Ability to analyse engineering problems, interpret data and arrive at meaningful conclusions involving mathematical inferences
- GA-3. Design and Development of Solutions:** Ability to design an engineering system, component, or process to meet desired needs considering public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations
- GA-4. Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems:** Ability to understand and solve complex engineering problems by conducting experimental investigations
- GA-5. Modern Tool Usage:** Ability to apply appropriate tools and techniques and understand utilization of resources appropriately to complex engineering activities
- GA-6. The Engineer and Society:** Ability to understand the effect of engineering solutions on legal, cultural, social, and public health and safety aspects
- GA-7. Environment and Sustainability:** Ability to develop sustainable solutions and understand their effect on society and environment
- GA-8. Ethics:** Ability to apply ethical principles to engineering practices and professional responsibilities
- GA-9. Individual and Teamwork:** Ability to work as a member of a team, to plan and to integrate knowledge of various engineering disciplines and to lead teams in multidisciplinary settings
- GA-10. Communication:** Ability to make effective oral presentations and communicate technical ideas to a broad audience using written and oral means
- GA-11. Project Management and Finance:** Ability to lead and manage multidisciplinary teams by applying engineering and management principles
- GA-12. Life-long learning:** Ability to adapt to the changes and advancements in technology and engage in independent and life-long learning

17. Programme Outcomes (POs)

B.Tech. graduates will be able to:

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054


Meekha Gao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

- PO-1. Apply knowledge of mathematics, science, basic engineering fundamentals and engineering specialization concerned for the solution of complex engineering problems
- PO-2. Identify, formulate and analyze engineering problems using first principles of mathematics, science and engineering to interpret data and reach substantiated conclusions
- PO-3. Provide solutions to engineering problems by designing systems, components or processes to meet the specified needs considering public health, safety, societal and the environmental considerations
- PO-4. Apply the knowledge of laboratory techniques and research methods to solve complex engineering problems through experimental investigations, analysis and interpretation of results
- PO-5. Gain proficiency in modelling complex engineering activities by selecting appropriate techniques and IT Tools and utilize available resources effectively
- PO-6. Understand the effect of engineering solutions on legal, cultural, social, public health and safety aspects and the consequent responsibilities
- PO-7. Develop sustainable engineering solutions and assess their effect on society and environment
- PO-8. Understand and apply ethical principles to engineering practices and professional responsibilities
- PO-9. Function effectively as an individual or a team player to handle diverse problems in multi-disciplinary settings
- PO-10. Make oral and written presentations to communicate technical ideas effectively to engineering community and society at large
- PO-11. Apply the knowledge of engineering and management principles to manage projects in multi-disciplinary environments with consideration to cost and time
- PO-12. Recognize and engage in lifelong learning to adapt to changing needs and advancements in technology

18. Programme Goal

The programme goal is to produce graduates having critical, analytical and problem-solving skills, and ability to think independently, and to pursue a career in Aerospace Engineering.

19. Program Educational Objectives (PEOs)

The Programme educational objectives of the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme are:

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Faculty Member
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054


Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

- PEO-1. To Provide students with knowledge in mathematics, science and core engineering area to enable them to deliver efficient solutions for complex engineering problems using analytical and cognitive skills
- PEO-2. To enable students to design and develop the sustainable innovative solutions for industry and societal requirements by conducting engineering investigations through experimentation and usage of modern tools.
- PEO-3. To inculcate ethics, communication, leadership, soft, managerial and entrepreneurial skills for successful career in industries and to engage in lifelong learning

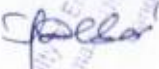
20. Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)

At the end of the B.Tech.(Aerospace Engineering) program, the graduate will be able to:

- PSO-1. Apply the knowledge in aerospace domain including Aerodynamics, Propulsion, Structures, Flight Mechanics, CFD, Composite Materials, Drones, Machine Learning and artificial Intelligence technologies to develop efficient solutions for complex problems in aerospace engineering and allied areas
- PSO-2. Design and develop the sustainable solutions using aerospace engineering principles, concepts, experimentation and appropriate tools to address industry and societal requirements
- PSO-3. Demonstrate ethics, leadership qualities, communication, entrepreneurial skills and involvement in lifelong learning for betterment of organisation, environment and society

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


M.S. Ramiah
University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054


Meo L. Yao
Dean - Academics
University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

21. Programme Structure:

Semester 1 (Physics Cycle)							
Sl. No.	Code	Course Title	Theory (h/W/S)	Tutorials (h/W/S)	Practical (h/W/S)	Total Credits	Max. Marks
1	MTB101A	Engineering Mathematics-1	3	1	0	4	100
2	PYB102A	Engineering Physics and Laboratory	3	0	2	4	100
3	CEF101A	Engineering Mechanics	3	0	0	3	100
4	ECF102A	Elements of Electronics Engineering and Laboratory	3	0	2	4	100
5	MEF103A	Engineering Drawing	2	0	2	3	100
6	LAN101A	Constitution, Human Rights and Law	2	0	0	2	50
Total			16	1	6	20	550
Total number of contact hours per week			23				

Semester 1 (Chemistry Cycle)							
Sl. No.	Code	Course Title	Theory (h/W/S)	Tutorials (h/W/S)	Practical (h/W/S)	Total Credits	Max. Marks
1	MTB101A	Engineering Mathematics - 1	3	1	0	4	100
2	CYB104A	Engineering Chemistry and Laboratory	3	0	2	4	100
3	MEF104A	Elements of Mechanical Engineering and Work shop Practice	2	0	2	3	100
4	EEF105A	Elements of Electrical Engineering and Laboratory	3	0	2	4	100
5	CSF106A	Elements of Computer Science and Engineering and Laboratory	3	0	2	4	100
6	TSN101A	Professional Communication	2	0	0	2	50
Total			16	1	8	21	550
Total number of contact hours per week			25				

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

M. S. Ramaiah
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Semester 2 (Physics Cycle)							
Sl. No.	Code	Course Title	Theory (h/W/S)	Tutorials (h/W/S)	Practical (h/W/S)	Total Credits	Max. Marks
1	MTB102A	Engineering Mathematics-2	3	1	0	4	100
2	PYB102A	Engineering Physics and Laboratory	3	0	2	4	100
3	CEF101A	Engineering Mechanics	3	0	0	3	100
4	ECF102A	Elements of Electronics Engineering and Laboratory	3	0	2	4	100
5	MEF103A	Engineering Drawing	2	0	2	3	100
6	LAN101A	Constitution, Human Rights and Law	2	0	0	2	50
Total			16	1	6	20	550
Total number of contact hours per week			23				

Semester 2 (Chemistry Cycle)							
Sl. No.	Code	Course Title	Theory (h/W/S)	Tutorials (h/W/S)	Practical (h/W/S)	Total Credits	Max. Marks
1	MTB102A	Engineering Mathematics - 2	3	1	0	4	100
2	CYB104A	Engineering Chemistry and Laboratory	3	0	2	4	100
3	MEF104A	Elements of Mechanical Engineering and Work shop Practice	2	0	2	3	100
4	EEF105A	Elements of Electrical Engineering and Laboratory	3	0	2	4	100
5	CSF106A	Elements of Computer Science and Engineering and Laboratory	3	0	2	4	100
6	TSN101A	Professional Communication	2	0	0	2	50
Total			16	1	8	21	550
Total number of contact hours per week			25				

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Registrar

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054


Dear - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Semester 3							
Sl. No.	Code	Course Title	Theory (h/W/S)	Tutorials	Practical	Total Credits	Max. Marks
				(h/W/S)	(h/W/S)		
1	MTF201A	Engineering Mathematics - 3	3	1	0	4	100
2	AAC202A	Materials Science for Engineers	3	0	0	3	100
3	ASC203A	Elements of Aerospace Engineering	3	0	0	3	100
4	AAC204A	Thermodynamics for Engineers	3	1	0	4	100
5	AAC205A	Fluid Mechanics and Machines	3	1	0	4	100
6	ASL206A	Aeromodelling Laboratory	0	0	2	1	50
7	ASL207A	Fluid Mechanics and Machines Laboratory	0	0	2	1	50
8	CEN201A	Environmental Studies	2	0	0	2	50
Total			17	3	4	22	650
Total number of contact hours per week			24				

Semester 4							
Sl. No.	Code	Course Title	Theory (h/W/S)	Tutorials	Practical	Total Credits	Max. Marks
				(h/W/S)	(h/W/S)		
1	MTB211A	Engineering Mathematics - 4	3	1	0	4	100
2	AAC212A	Strength of Materials	3	1	0	4	100
3	ASC213A	Manufacturing Processes for Aerospace Systems	4	0	0	4	100
4	AAC214A	3D Modeling and Machine Drawing	1	0	4	3	100
5	ASC215A	Aerodynamics-1	3	0	0	3	100
6	ASL216A	Materials and Testing Laboratory	0	0	2	1	50
7	ASL217A	Manufacturing Processes Laboratory	0	0	2	1	50
8	ASL218A	Aerodynamics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	50
9	BAU201A	Innovation and Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3	100
Total			17	2	10	24	750
Total number of contact hours per week			29				

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


 Registrar
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560 054


 Faculty of Engineering and Applied Sciences
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560054


 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Semester 5							
Sl. No	Code	Course Title	Theory (h/W/S)	Tutorials	Practical	Total Credits	Max. Marks
				(h/W/S)	(h/W/S)		
1	ASC301A	Aerospace Structures	3	1	0	4	100
2	AAC302A	Theory of Machines and Mechanisms	3	1	0	4	100
3	ASC303A	Aerodynamics -2	3	0	0	3	100
4	ASC304A	Aerospace Propulsion-1	3	1	0	4	100
5	AAC305A	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	3	1	0	4	100
6	AAC306A	Control System Engineering and Laboratory	3	0	2	4	100
7	ASL307A	Aerospace Structures Laboratory	0	0	2	1	50
8	ASL308A	Aerospace Propulsion Laboratory	0	0	2	1	50
Total			21	4	6	25	700
Total number of contact hours per week			31				

Semester 6							
Sl. No.	Code	Course Title	Theory (h/W/S)	Tutorials	Practical	Total Credits	Max. Marks
				(h/W/S)	(h/W/S)		
1	ASC311A	Aerospace Propulsion -2	3	1	0	4	100
2	AAC312A	Finite Element Analysis	3	1	0	4	100
3	ASC313A	Aircraft Performance, Stability and control	4	0	0	4	100
4	ASC314A	Computational Fluid Dynamics	4	0	0	4	100
5	AAC315A	Engineering Economics	3	0	0	3	100
6	ASL316A	CFD Laboratory	0	0	2	1	50
7	ASL317A	CAE Practices for Aerospace Application	0	0	2	1	50
8	ASP311A	Seminar	0	0	2	1	50
9	ASE31XA	Professional Core Elective - 1	4	0	0	4	100
Total			21	2	6	26	650
Total number of contact hours per week			29 hours				

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


 Registrar
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560 054


 Faculty
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences


 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Semester 7							
Sl. No.	Code	Course Title	Theory (h/W/S)	Tutorials (h/W/S)	Practical (h/W/S)	Total Credits	Max. Marks
1	ASE41XA	Professional Core Elective - 2	4	0	0	4	100
2	ASE42XA	Professional Core Elective - 3	4	0	0	4	100
3	OEE41XA	Open Elective - 1	3	0	0	3	100
4	ASP401A ASI401A	I] Project Work - 1 II] Internship	0	0	12	6	200
Total			11	0	12	17	500
Total Number of Contact Hours per week			23				

Semester 8							
Sl. No.	Code	Course Title	Theory (h/W/S)	Tutorials (h/W/S)	Practical (h/W/S)	Total Credits	Max. Marks
1	ASP402A	Project Work - 2	0	0	24	12	300
Total			0	0	24	12	300
Total Number of Contact Hours per week			24				

Professional Core Electives (PCE):						
Group	Stream	Aerospace Vehicles	Aircraft Structures	Aerospace Materials	Data Sciences and Analytics	Applied Mathematics
PCE-1 Sem. 6	Course Code	ASE311A	ASE312A	AAE313A/MEE314A	MTE301A	MTE302A
	Course Title	Hypersonic Flow	Composite Structures	Light Weight and Novel Materials/ Additive Manufacturing	Probability and Statistics	Advanced Mathematics
PCE-2 Sem. 7	Course Code	ASE411A	ASE412A	ASE413A	CSE411A	MTE401A
	Course Title	Unmanned Air Vehicles	Aerospace Structural Dynamics	Surface Engineering	Data Sciences and Foundation	Optimization Techniques -1
PCE-3 Sem.7	Course Code	ASE421A	ASE422A	ASE423A	CSE431A	MTE403A/ MTE402A
	Course Title	Conceptual Design of Aircraft	Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics	Testing Techniques for Aerospace Systems	Data Analytics	Advanced Numerical Methods/ Optimization Techniques -2

Note:

1. Students are required to select **one** Professional Core Elective Courses in the 6th Semester, one each from PCE-1 Group.
2. Students are required to select **two** Professional Core Elective course in the 7th Semester from the PCE-2 and PCE-3 Groups.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560 054

[Signature]
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

22. Open Elective Courses

A number of Open Elective Courses from various Faculties of RUAS are offered as mentioned in the University's website. Students can choose the Open Electives of their choice. The students are permitted to choose online electives from the list approved by the respective HoD and Dean.

22.1. Innovation Courses in Lieu of Open Elective Courses

Students can earn 3-credits by participating in innovation activities as per the approved guidelines in lieu of Open Elective Courses. The activities could be related to any of the following:

- a) Design Thinking and Innovation (RAU250A)
- b) Skill Development (RAU251A)
- c) Industrial Problem Solving and Hackathons (RAU252A)

23. Course Delivery: As per the Timetable

24. Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Face to Face Lectures using Audio-Visuals
2. Workshops, Group Discussions, Debates, Presentations
3. Demonstrations
4. Guest Lectures
5. Laboratory work/Field work/Workshop
6. Industry Visit
7. Seminars
8. Group Exercises
9. Project Work
10. Project
11. Exhibitions
12. Technical Festivals

25. Assessment and Grading

25.1. Components of Grading

There shall be two components of grading in the assessment of each course:

Component 1, Continuous Evaluation (CE): This component involves multiple subcomponents (SC1, SC2, etc.) of learning assessment. The assessment of the subcomponents of CE is conducted during the semester at regular intervals. This subcomponent represents the formative assessment of students' learning.

Component 2, Semester-end Examination (SEE): This component represents the summative assessment carried out in the form an examination conducted at the end of the semester.

Marks obtained CE and SEE components have a weightage of 60:40 (CE: 60% and SEE: 40%) indetermining the final marks obtained by a student in a Course.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

The complete details of Grading are given in the Academic Regulations.

25.2. Continuous Evaluation Policies

Continuous evaluation depends on the type of the course as discussed below:

25.2.1 Theory Courses

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
Subcomponent Type ▶	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1			
CO-2			
CO-3			
CO-4			
CO-5			
CO-6			

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

- CE components should have a mix of term tests, quiz and assignments
- Two Tests (15 each), Two Assignments (20 marks). (One written and another to be MCQs)
- Course leaders to declare the assessment components before the commencement of the session and get approval from HoD and Dean

25.2.2 Laboratory Course

For a laboratory course, the scheme for determining the CE marks is as under:

For Laboratory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
Subcomponent Type ▶	Conduct of Experiments	Laboratory Report + Viva	Laboratory SEE
CO-1			
CO-2			
CO-3			
CO-4			
CO-5			
CO-6			

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

The subcomponents can be of any of the following types:

- a) Laboratory / Clinical Work Record
- b) Experiments
- c) Computer Simulations
- d) Creative Submission
- e) Virtual Labs
- f) Viva / Oral Exam
- g) Lab Manual Report
- h) Any other (e.g. combinations)

Course leaders to declare the assessment components before the commencement of the session and get approval from HoD and Dean

25.2.3 Course Having a Combination of Theory and Laboratory

For a course that contains the combination of theory and laboratory sessions, the scheme for determining the CE marks is as under:

For Combined Courses (Theory + Laboratory)					
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation					
Course Outcome	CE (Weightage: 60 %) Four components including one Lab component			SEE (Weightage: 25 %)	Lab (Weightage: 15 %)
	Tests (30 %)	Written Assignments+ Lab (20 %)	Assignment +Lab CE (10%)	Written exam	LSEE: SEE
CO-1					
CO-2					
CO-3					
CO-4					
CO-5					
CO-6					

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

- CE components should have a mix of term tests, quiz and assignments
- Two Tests (15 each), Two Assignments (20 marks). (One written and another to be MCQs)
- In case of courses where laboratory is combined with theory, laboratory components to be assessed in both CE and SEE
- Course leaders to declare the assessment components before the commencement of the session and get approval from HoD and Dean

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

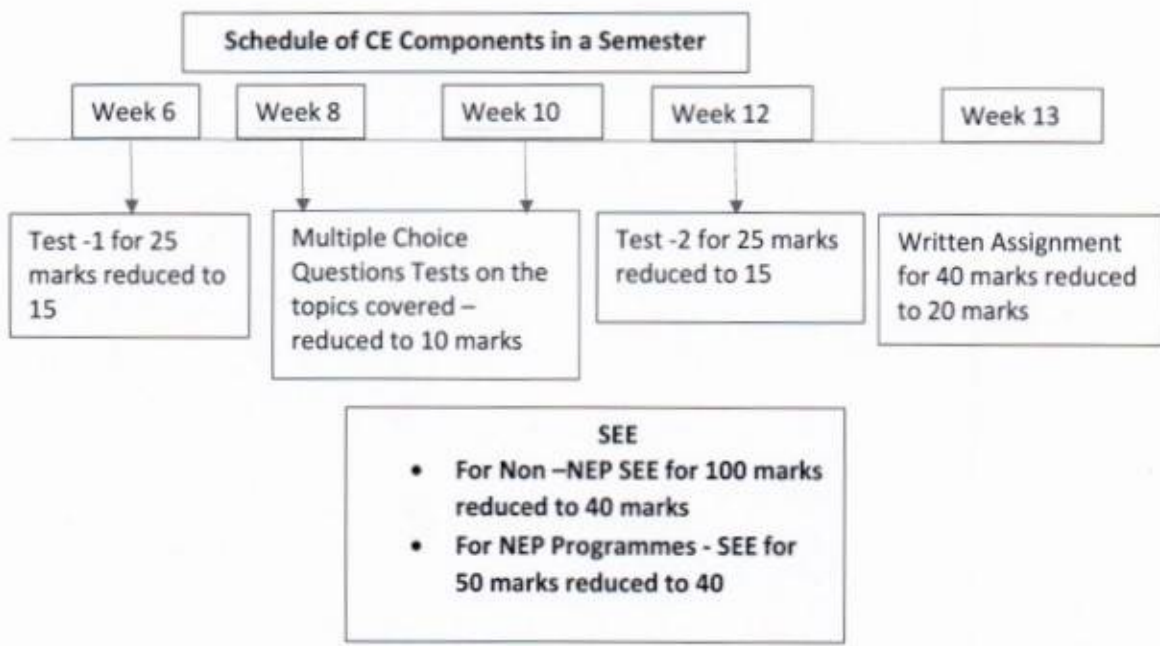
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

25.2.4 Ability Enhancement courses

For AECC Only		
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation		
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (50% Weightage)	Component 2: SEE (50% Weightage)
	Terms Tests or Assignments	
CO-1		
CO-2		
CO-3		
CO-4		
CO-5		
CO-6		

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

- Course leaders to declare the assessment components before the commencement of the session and get approval from HoD and Dean



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

[Signature]
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

[Signature]
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

26. Minor Programme

The details of the following aspects of the minor programmes are presented in the **Academic Regulations** for the B. Tech. Degree Programme:

1. Programme Structure
2. Eligibility to Minor Programme
3. Registration to Minor Programme
4. Certification for Minor Programme


27. Student Support for Learning

1. Course Notes
2. Reference Books in the Library
3. Magazines and Journals
4. Internet Facility
5. Computing Facility
6. Laboratory Facility
7. Workshop Facility
8. Staff Support
9. Lounges for Discussions
10. Any other support that enhances their learning

28. Quality Control Measures

1. Review of Course Notes
2. Review of Question Papers and Assignment Questions
3. Student Feedback
4. Moderation of Assessed Work
5. Opportunities for students to see their assessed work
6. Review by external examiners and external examiners reports
7. Staff Student Consultative Committee meetings
8. Student exit feedback
9. Subject Assessment Board (SAB)
10. Programme Assessment Board (PAB)

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

29. Programme Map (Course-PO-PSO Map)

Sem.	Course Title	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
1	Engineering Mathematics-1	3	3	2	3						2			3	3	2
1	Engineering Physics and Laboratory	3	3	3	3	1	1	2		1	2			3	3	2
1	Engineering Mechanics	3	3	3										3		
1	Elements of Electronics Engineering and Laboratory	3	3			3					3			3	3	3
1	Engineering Drawing	3	2			2					1			3	2	1
1	Constitution, Human Rights and Law	2	2	3				3						3	3	
2	Engineering Mathematics-2	3	3	2	2	2					1			3	2	1
2	Engineering Chemistry and Laboratory	3	3	3	3		3	3		1	3			3	3	3
2	Elements of Mechanical Engineering and Work shop Practice	3	2											3		
2	Elements of Electrical Engineering and Laboratory	3	3	3	2	2	2	2		1	1	1	1	3	2	1
2	Elements of Computer Science and Engineering and Laboratory	2	1	3	2	2	2		1			1	2	3	2	2
2	Professional Communication									3	3					3
3	Engineering Mathematics-3	3	3	3	2	2				1	1			3	2	1
3	Material Science for Engineers	3	3	3			1	2	1	1	1			3	2	1
3	Elements of Aerospace Engineering	3	3		1						1			3	1	1
3	Thermodynamics for Engineers	3	3		3		2		3	2	2			3	3	3
3	Fluid Mechanics and Machines	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2
3	Aeromodelling Laboratory	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3
3	Fluid Mechanics and Machines Laboratory	3	3		3		2		3	2	2			3	3	3
3	Environmental Studies	1					3		1					1	3	1
4	Engineering Mathematics-4	3	3	2		2				1	1			3	2	1
4	Strength of Materials	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
4	Manufacturing Processes for Aerospace Systems	3	3	3	1		1	1	2		1	1		3	1	2
4	3D Modeling and Machine Drawing	3	3	3	2	2					2			3	2	2
4	Aerodynamics -1	3	3	3	2	3								3	3	
4	Material and Testing Laboratory	3	3		3		2		3	2	2			3	3	3
4	Manufacturing process Laboratory	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	2
4	Aerodynamics Laboratory	3	3	3	3	3	1		2		1			3	3	2
4	Innovation and Entrepreneurship	1		1			1				1	3	1	1	3	2
5	Aerospace Structures	3	3	2										3		
5	Theory of Machines and Mechanisms	3	3	3	1	3	2	2		2	2	3	2	3	3	3
5	Aerodynamics -2	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR
Registrar

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Meetha Rao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Sem	Course Title	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
5	Aerospace Propulsion -1	3	3	3	3		3	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1
5	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	3	3	3	1	3	2	2				1	1	3	3	1
5	Control System Engineering and Laboratory	3	3	3		2								3	2	
5	Aerospace Structures Laboratory	3	3	3	3						2	2	1	3	3	2
5	Aerospace Propulsion Laboratory	3	3		3		2		1	2	1			3	3	2
6	Aerospace Propulsion-2	3	3		1						1			3	1	1
6	Finite Element Analysis	3	3	3		3					1			3	3	1
6	Aircraft Performance, Stability and Control	3	3	3	2	3								3	3	
6	Computational Fluid Dynamics	3	3	3		3					1			3	3	1
6	Engineering Economics	3	2			1					1	3	1	1		2
6	CFD Laboratory	3	3	3		3					3			3	3	3
6	CAE Practices for Aerospace Applications	3	3	3		3					3			3	3	3
6	Seminar	3	3	3	2	2			2	2	3	1	1	3	2	3
6	Hypersonic Flow	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2
6	Composite Structures	3	3	2										3		
6	Light Weight and Novel Materials	3	3	3	2		1	1	1		1			3	2	1
6	Additive Manufacturing	3	3	3							1	1	1	3	3	1
6	Probability and Statistics	3	3	2	2						2			3	2	2
6	Advanced Mathematics	3	3	2	3						2			3	3	2
7	Unmanned Air Vehicles	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2
7	Aerospace Structural Dynamics	3	3	3		1	2							3	2	
7	Surface Engineering	3	3	3	1		1	1	1		1	1		3	1	1
7	Data Sciences and Foundation	2	1	3	2	2	2		1			1	2	3	2	2
7	Optimization Techniques-1	3	3	3			1				2			3	1	2
7	Conceptual Design of Aircraft	3	3	3	3	3		2		2	2			3	3	2
7	Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics	3	3	1										3		
7	Testing Techniques for Aerospace Systems	3	3	3		2	2	1	2	1	1			3	2	2
7	Data Analytics	2	1	3	2	2	2		1			1	2	3	2	2
7	Advanced Numerical Methods	3	3	2	2	2					2			3	2	2
7	Optimization Techniques-2	3	3	3			1					2		3	1	2
7	Project Work-1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3		3	3	3
7	Internship	3	3	3	3	3			2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3
8	Project Work-2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3		3	3	3

30. Co-curricular Activities

Students are encouraged to take part in co-curricular activities like seminars, conferences, symposia, paper writing, attending industry exhibitions, project competitions and related activities for enhancing their knowledge and networking.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR
Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Jaleel
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Meetha
Dear - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

31. Cultural and Literary Activities

Annual cultural festivals are held to showcase the creative talents in students. They are involved in planning and organizing the activities.

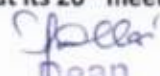
32. Sports and Athletics

Students are encouraged to take part in sports and athletic events regularly. Annual sports meet will be held to demonstrate sportsmanship and competitive spirit.


M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore



Course Specifications

B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Degree Programme

Programme Code: 012

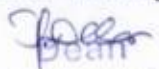
Faculty of Engineering and Technology

Batch 2022-2026


G. Prasad
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


H. Lakshmi
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


J. Prasad
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Course Specifications: Engineering Mathematics - 1

Course Title	Engineering Mathematics - 1
Course Code	MTB101A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Applicable to all Programmes
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The course introduces students to the basic concepts in real analysis and matrix algebra. Students are taught the concepts of limits, continuity, and differentiation, series expansion for the functions of one and two variables, sequence and series, convergence of series. The mathematical operations in Matrix theory, Eigen value and Eigen vector, Inversion and diagonalization of matrix and matrix solution for linear system of equations.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Mathematics and Statistics
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. State and discuss basic concepts related to single, two variable calculus and matrix algebra
- CO-2. Perform basic operations of matrix algebra and apply them to solve systems of linear equations
- CO-3. Solve simple mathematical problems associated with linear algebra, single and two variable calculus
- CO-4. Demonstrate competence with the basic ideas of linear systems, independence, bases and dimension, linear transformations, eigenvalues, eigenvectors and diagonalization
- CO-5. Solve complex real-world problems associated with linear algebra, single and two variable calculus

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Single Variable Calculus): Functions of single real variable, limit, continuity and differentiation. Rolle's Theorem and Lagrange's mean value theorem and their applications. Fundamental theorem of integral calculus. Improper integrals - classification and convergence, gamma and beta functions. Sequence of real numbers, Series, Tests for convergence of series: integral test, comparison test, ratio test and root test. Power series, Taylor and Maclaurin

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560 054


 Faculty of Engineering
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560 054


 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

series.

Unit 2 (Two Variable Calculus): Functions of two variables, limits, continuity and partial differentiation. Total differential, errors and approximations, tangent plane approximation of a surface. Partial differentiation of composite and implicit functions, Taylor's theorem. Unconstrained and constrained extrema.

Unit 3 (Linear Algebra): Matrix algebra, elementary row operations, row and reduced row echelon forms. Linear system of equations, existence and uniqueness of solution. Vector spaces, subspaces, linear independence, basis and dimension. Row, column and null space of a matrix. Linear transformations. Eigenvalues, eigenvectors and diagonalization.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	2							1			3		1
CO-2	3	3	1							1			3		1
CO-3	3	3	2	3						2			3	3	2
CO-4	3	3	2	2						2			3	2	2
CO-5	3	3	2	2						2			3	2	2

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		45
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Deah - Academics
Faculty of Engineering and Applied Sciences
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B. Tech. Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2 or SC3), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

[Signature]
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. James Stewart, 2015, Calculus: Early Transcendentals, 8th edition, Boston, Cengage Learning
2. Steven Leon, 2014, Linear Algebra with Application, 9th edition, New Jersey, Pearson

b. Recommended Reading

1. Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, 2017, Thomas Calculus, 13th edition, New Jersey, Pearson
2. Gilbert Strang, 2016, Introduction to Linear Algebra, 5th edition, Massachusetts, Cambridge Press

c. Magazines and Journals

d. Websites

1. <https://www.coursera.org/>
2. <http://nptel.ac.in/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. <https://ocw.mit.edu/index.htm>
2. <https://www.khanacademy.org/>
3. tutorial.math.lamar.edu/

10. Course Organization

Course Code	MTB101A	
Course Title	Engineering Mathematics - 1	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	080 4906 5555
	E-mail:	hod.mt.mp@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



Heoh Gao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

[Signature]
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 058

Course Specifications: Engineering Physics and Laboratory

Course Title	Engineering Physics and Laboratory
Course Code	PYB102A
Course Type	Core Theory and Laboratory
Department	Applicable to all Programmes
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

a. Course Summary:

The aim of this course is to impart concepts of Physics and its application to solve engineering problems. The students are taught the basic topics in modern physics which include wave particle duality, uncertainty principle, Schrodinger's wave equation, lasers and fiber optics. Electrical and mechanical properties of materials will be discussed in relation to the crystal structure. This course also intends to expose the students to the challenges and rewards related to experimental physics. Students gain hands-on experience by conducting experiments in a controlled laboratory environment. Students are trained to conduct experiments related to mechanics, optics and electric circuits. They are trained to analyze the measurements, results and infer appropriate conclusions based on fundamental concepts of physics

b. Course Size and Credits:

Number of credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:0:1
Total hours of interaction	75
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department responsible	Physics
Total Course Marks	100
Pass requirement	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

c. Course Objectives (CO)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

CO - 1	State, explain the concepts of mechanics, electrical conductivity, quantum mechanics, crystal structure and material science, laser and fiber optics
CO - 2	Derive standard relationships in mechanics, electrical conductivity, quantum mechanics, crystal structure and material science, laser & fiber optics, and interpret them
CO - 3	Discuss the applications of mechanics, electrical conductivity, quantum mechanics, crystal structure and material science, laser and fiber optics
CO - 4	Solve problems in mechanics, electrical conductivity, quantum mechanics, crystal structure, material science, laser and fiber optics
CO - 5	Plan the experimental set-up, conduct experiments, calculate and plot the graphs to obtain the results and write a laboratory report as per the prescribed format.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

d. Course Contents

Unit 1 – (Elasticity): Review of Elasticity — Expression for Y , h and K in terms of linear and lateral strains (Deformation of a cube)—Poisson's ratio—Twisting couple on a cylinder—Expression for couple per unit twist—Torsion Pendulum -- determination of rigidity modulus of a wire using torsion pendulum—Bending of beams— Geometrical moment of inertia of circular and rectangular cross sections—Single cantilever—Expression for Young's modulus of a cantilever beam

Unit 2 – (Rigid body dynamics): Review of Rigid body dynamics — Expressions for moments of inertia of a circular disc and rectangular plate about different axes—MI of Flywheel

Unit 3 – (Quantum theory of radiation): Blackbody spectrum—Wien's law—Raleigh-Jeans law—Stefan-Boltzmann law—Planck's quantum theory—Reduction of Planck's formula to Raleigh Jeans and Wien's formulae—Compton effect—Wave particle dualism—de Broglie hypothesis and matter waves—Phase velocity and group velocity of matter waves

Unit 4 – (Quantum Mechanics): Heisenberg's uncertainty principle—Applications of Heisenberg's uncertainty principle—wave function and its properties - Setting up of Schrodinger's one-dimensional time independent wave equation—Application of Schrodinger's equation to a particle in an infinite potential well to determine eigen values and eigen functions

Unit 5 – (Lasers): Interaction of radiation with matter - Absorption, spontaneous emission and stimulated emission - Characteristics of laser light - Expression for the energy density of electromagnetic radiation – Requisite conditions for production of a laser beam—Helium-Neon laser—Semiconductor laser—Applications of lasers—Lidar—laser isotope separation—laser fusion

Unit 6 – (Optical Fibers): Principle-- Angle of acceptance—Expression for Numerical aperture--condition for propagation—Intermodal dispersion-- material dispersion—Refractive index profiles of step index and graded index fibers(GRIN)—Modal propagation in step index and GRIN fibers –Attenuation—Different types of loss mechanisms—Fiber optic communication system

Unit 7 – (Crystal structure): Space lattice—Bravais lattice—Lattice parameters—unit cell and primitive cell—Crystal systems - Miller indices - Indexing directions and planes in a crystal - Atomic packing fraction and coordination number for simple, body centered and face centered cubic Crystals - Expression for inter planar Spacing - Structures of NaCl and diamond crystals—Bragg's law—Identification of cubic crystals using Bragg's law

Unit 8 – (Electrical conductivity of metals): Review of Classical free electron theory - Failure of classical free electron - Quantum free electron theory—Density of States (Qualitative) – Fermi energy – Fermi factor - Effect of temperature on Fermi-Dirac Distribution function

Unit 9 – (Lab Experiments)

- 1 Determination of the relationship between the torque and angular acceleration of a flywheel
- 2 Determination of the (i) the moment of inertia of the given disc and (ii) the rigidity modulus of the material of a wire by torsional oscillations
- 3 Analysis of Powder X-ray diffraction pattern.
- 4 Determination of Young's modulus of material of a beam by uniform bending method.
- 5 Determination of radius of curvature of a plano-convex lens by setting up Newton's rings.
- 6 Determination of the wavelength of prominent spectral lines of Hg source using diffraction

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean - Academics
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054


Dean - Academics
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

- grating with minimum deviation method.
- 7 Determination of thickness of paper by air wedge experiment.
 - 8 Determination of efficiency of Solar cell.
 - 9 Determination of Planck's constant using LED.
 - 10 Study of I-V characteristics of Zener diode
 - 11 Determination of the frequency response of series and parallel resonance circuit and to find the resonant frequency and quality factor.
 - 12 Determination the width of the forbidden energy gap in a semiconductor diode.
 - 13 Determination of dielectric constant of a material by charging and discharging a capacitor.

e. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3		2		1								3	1	0
CO-2	2	1	3	3		1	1						3	2	0
CO-3	3	2											3	0	0
CO-4	3	2	2	1									3	1	0
CO-5	3	2		3			2		1	2			3	3	2

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

f. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		30
Demonstrations		
1. Demonstration using Videos	02	02
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems		
3. Demonstration on a Computer		
Numeracy		13
1. Solving Numerical Problems	13	
Practical Work		
1. Course Laboratory	30	30
2. Computer Laboratory		
3. Engineering Workshop / Course Workshop / Kitchen		
4. Clinical Laboratory		
5. Hospital		
6. Model Studio		
Others		
1. Case Study Presentation		00
2. Guest Lecture		
3. Industry / Field Visit		
4. Brain Storming Sessions		
5. Group Discussions		
6. Discussing Possible Innovations		
Term Tests, Written Examination		10
Total Duration in Hours		85

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

g. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment is presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. Programmes. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (TSC1, TSC2, TSC3 or LSC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Combined Courses (Theory + Laboratory)					
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation					
Course Outcome	CE (Weightage: 60 %) Four components including one Lab component			SEE (Weightage: 25 %)	Lab (Weightage: 15 %)
	Tests (30 %)	Written Assignments+ Lab (20 %)	Assignment +Lab CE (10%)	Written exam	LSEE: SEE
CO-1	x			x	
CO-2	x			x	
CO-3	x	x		x	
CO-4		x	x	x	
CO-5		x	x	x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8 Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No.	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Class room lectures, and demonstrations
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Class room, assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Class room, assignment
6.	Practical Skills	Class room, assignment
7.	Group Work	Classroom
8.	Self-Learning	Assignment
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	Presentation
11.	Presentation Skills	Presentation
12.	Behavioral Skills	Course
13.	Information Management	Assignment, examination

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR
Registrar
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Yeeha Yao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

14.	Personal Management	Assignment, examination
15.	Leadership Skills	Effective management of learning, time management, achieving the learning

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class Notes
2. Rajendran, V. (2011) Engineering Physics, TMH
3. Srinivasan M. R. (2011) Physics for Engineers, 3rd Ed, New Age International
4. Gyan Prakash, (2012) Experimental Physics,
5. Michael Sayer, Abhai Mansingh, (1999) Measurement, Instrumentation and Experiment Design in Physics and Engineering, PHI

b. Recommended Reading

1. Halliday, I.D., Resnick, R and Walker, J (2010) Fundamentals of Physics, 9th Ed, Wiley
2. Richtmeyer, F. K., Kennard, E.H. and Cooper, J.N (2007) Modern Physics, 6th Ed, TMH
3. Beisser, A. (2009) Concepts of Modern Physics, 6th Ed, TMH
4. Kittel, C. (2010) Introduction to Solid State Physics, 8th Ed, Wiley
5. S.O. Pillai (2011), A Textbook of Solid State Physics, 6th Ed, New Age International
6. Srinivasan M.R. (2011) Applied Solid State Physics, 1st Ed, New Age International
7. Giri, P.K., (2005) Physics Laboratory Manual for Engineering Undergraduates, Department of Physics, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati

c. Magazines and Journals

d. Websites

1. <http://nptel.ac.in/>
2. Other Electronic Resources

e. Electronic resources on the subject area are available on MSRUAS library

10. Course Organization

Course	PYB102A	
Course Title	Engineering Physics and Laboratory	
Course Leader/s Name	As per Time - table	
Course Leader Contact Details	Phone:	+91-804-906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.pi.mp@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

on moment of forces and couples, equivalent force and couples.

Unit 2 (Analysis of Coplanar Concurrent and Non-Concurrent System of Forces): Varignon's theorem, resultant of Concurrent and non-concurrent force systems. Equilibrium of Structural Systems: Types of forces acting on a body, Free Body diagram Analysis, Lami's Theorem, Equilibrium of connected bodies, types of supports in beams, determination of support reactions, Applications to engineering problems. Classification of Structures –Axial force members, trusses, frames, beams and cables, Numerical Examples.

Unit 3 (Centroid of planes and Moment of inertia of area): Differences between centre of gravity and Centroid, use of axis of symmetry, Centroid of simple built-up sections by integration, Moment of Inertia of planes, radius of gyration, Theorems of moment of inertia, moments of inertia of standard sections by integration, Numerical Examples.

Unit 4 (Friction in Engineering Systems): Laws of friction, angle of friction, angle of repose, cone of friction, Analysis of blocks resting on horizontal and inclined planes, rolling friction, rope friction, Application to wedge and ladder problems, problems involving non concurrent force systems.

Unit 5 (Energy methods in engineering mechanics): Application of principle of virtual work and Castiglino's theorem. Energy relations in rigid bodies- conservation of energy principle, examples on kinetic energy, potential energy and total energy, power as applied to rigid bodies.

Unit 6 (Introduction to dynamics): General principles and types of motions and D'Alembets principle with examples, Newton's laws of motion. Linear motions and projectiles -Motion with uniform velocity and acceleration, motion with varying acceleration, motion of bodies projected horizontally, projection on inclined planes, Numerical examples.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3												3		
CO-2	3												3		
CO-3	3	3											3		
CO-4	3	2	1										2		
CO-5		2	3										3		

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		30
Demonstrations		0
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	30	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		55

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures, Assignment
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Assignment, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	--
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Assignment, Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Course work
13.	Information Management	Assignment, Examination
14.	Personal Management	Course work
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class notes
2. Satheesh Gopi (2010), Basic Civil Engineering, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt Ltd
3. R K Rajput (2011), A Text Book of Applied Mechanics, 3rd Edn, Laxmi Publications
4. Richard H. McCuen, Edna Z. Ezzell (2011), "Fundamentals of Civil Engineering: An Introduction to the ASCE Body of Knowledge", CRC press

b. Recommended Reading

1. S. S. Bhavikatti, K. G. Rajashekarappa (2004), Engineering Mechanics, New Age International
2. C. Lakshmanarao, J. Lakshinarashiman, Raju Sethuraman, Srinivasan M. Sivakumar (1993), Engineering Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics, PHI, New Delhi

c. Magazines and Journals

d. Websites

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/>

10. Course Organization

Course Code	CEF101A		
Course Title	Engineering Mechanics		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-804-906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.ce.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Course Specifications: Elements of Electronics Engineering and Laboratory

Course Title	Elements of Electronics Engineering and Laboratory
Course Code	ECF102A
Course Type	Core Theory and Laboratory
Department	Applicable to all Programmes
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The aim of this course is to create a strong foundation of Digital Electronics. The students are taught the basic components of digital systems and the process of their implementation. The students are also taught Boolean algebra, logic gates, basics of memories, and implementation of combinational and sequential digital circuits using logic gates. This course also emphasizes on different types of memories and logic designing platforms and their merits and demerits. Students are trained to employ the principles of digital electronics to implement digital design for the given problem. Basic electronics laboratory deals with practical applications of electronic circuits and their theoretical concepts.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:0:2
Total Hours of Interaction	75
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Electronics and Communication Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Explain working principles of PN junction diode, Zener diode, transistors, amplifier configurations, Op-Amps, power supply, logic gates and electronic displays
- CO-2. Derive mathematical relationships for electronic devices and circuits
- CO-3. Solve simple numerical and design problems related to analog / digital circuits as well as devices
- CO-4. Design and analyse operation of standard analog / digital circuits for a given application
- CO-5. Conduct experiments as per the standard procedures and tabulate/calculate/plot the measured values
- CO-6. Interpret and compare with standard results, and draw conclusions and Write report as per the prescribed format

4. Course Contents

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Unit 1 (Basic concepts in Electronics): Semiconductor: p-type, n-type; p-n junction diode, its characteristics, half wave, full wave and bridge type rectifiers, basic filter circuits, Diode as voltage multiplier, clipper and clamper circuit, Zener diode characteristics, Zener diode as a voltage regulator.

Unit 2 (Transistor- BJT): Transistor configurations: CB, CE and CC; Transistor parameters: alpha, beta and gamma, working of transistor as a switch, Amplifier; Transistor biasing – Base, Collector-to-base and Voltage Divider Bias.

Unit 3 (Amplifiers): Differential amplifiers and their transfer characteristics, IC Op-Amps, their ideal and practical characteristics, Op-Amp in different modes as inverting amplifier, non-inverting amplifier, summing amplifier, scale changer, differentiator and integrator.

Unit 4 (Power Supplies): Introduction and working of Switched Mode Power Supply (SMPS), Voltage Regulator, Introduction to Inverters and UPS.

Unit 5 (Digital Electronics): Binary, Octal and Hexadecimal number systems and conversions, Boolean Algebra, Truth table of logic gates- AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR; Universal gates; Generation of Integrated Circuits- SSI, MSI, LSI and VLSI.

Unit 6 (Laboratory): List of Experiments

1	Forward and Reverse bias V-I Characteristics of a P-N Junction diode
2	Forward and Reverse bias V-I Characteristics of Zener diode
3	Half wave and Full wave Rectifier circuits: a) Output of half/full wave rectifier with and without capacitor filter.
4	Bridge Rectifier circuits: a) Output of bridge rectifier with and without capacitor filter
5	Clipping circuits (Shunt clippers) Clipping circuits (Series clippers)
6	Clamping circuits
7	Characteristics of Op-amp inverting and non- inverting amplifiers
8	Logic Gates circuits: Verification of the truth tables of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, and EX-OR gates.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3												3		
CO-2	3												3		
CO-3		3	2										3		
CO-4		3	2										3		
CO-5		3											3		
CO-6		3		2									3	2	

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration
-------------------------------	-------------------	----------------

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

		in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		33
Demonstrations		02
1. Demonstration using Videos	02	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		10
1. Solving Numerical Problems	10	
Practical Work		30
1. Course Laboratory	30	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		85

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (TSC1, TSC2, TSC3 and LSC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Combined Courses (Theory + Laboratory)					
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation					
Course Outcome	CE (Weightage: 60 %) Four components including one Lab component			SEE (Weightage: 25 %)	Lab (Weightage: 15 %)
	Tests (30 %)	Written Assignments+ Lab (20 %)	Assignment +Lab CE (10%)	Written exam	LSEE: SEE
CO-1	x			x	
CO-2	x			x	
CO-3	x	x		x	
CO-4		x		x	
CO-5			x	x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Class room lectures, Assignments, Laboratory instruction
2.	Understanding	Class room lectures, Assignments, Laboratory instructions and experiments
3.	Critical Skills	Class room lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Class room lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Class room lectures, Assignments
6.	Practical Skills	Laboratory Work
7.	Group Work	Laboratory Work
8.	Self-Learning	Assignment
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, examination, Laboratory work
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	Laboratory work
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Course work
13.	Information Management	Assignment, examination, Laboratory
14.	Personal Management	Course work
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class Notes
2. Millman and Halkias, 2001, Integrated Electronics, Tata McGraw-Hill Education
3. Robert Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, 7th Ed. Prentice Hall
4. Dale R. Patrick, 1989, Electricity and Electronics Laboratory, The Goodheart-willcox Company Inc, Illinois

b. Recommended Reading

1. Albert Malvino, 2006, Electronic Principles, Tata McGraw - Hill Education
2. Donald L. Shilling & Charles Belowl, 1968, Electronic Circuits, New York: McGraw-Hill
3. Tocci R J and Widmer N S, 2001, Digital Systems – Principles and Applications, 8th Ed., Pearson Education India, New Delhi
4. Cooper and Helfrick, 1996, Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measuring

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Techniques, 4th print Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi

5. H S Kalsi, 2007, Electronic Instrumentation, TMH, 2nd Edition
6. R A Gaikwad, 2001, Op-Amps and Linear Integrated Circuits, PHI, 4th edition
7. Millman and Grabel, 1999, Microelectronics, 2nd Ed. Tata McGraw-Hill
8. Louis R. Nardizzi, 1973, Basic circuits and electronics experiments, Van Nostrand
9. George B. Rutkowski, 1984, Basic electricity for electronics, Bobbs-Merrill Educational Pub.
10. Russell L. Meade, 2003, Foundations of Electronics: Circuits and Devices, Delmar learning, a division of Thomson learning, Inc.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Electronics For You
2. IEEE Transaction on Circuits and System I and II

d. Websites

1. <http://www.electronics-lab.com>
2. <http://www.labmanager.com>
3. <http://electronicsforu.com>
4. <http://www.lifescienceleader.com>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. <https://ocw.mit.edu/index.htm> MultiSim software
2. Analog trainer kit
3. Digital trainer kit
4. Discrete electronic components

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ECF102A	
Course Title	Elements of Electronics Engineering and Laboratory	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	080-49065555
	E-mail:	hod.ec.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Page 38 of 321

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Engineering Drawing

Course Title	Engineering Drawing
Course Code	MEF103A
Course Type	Core Theory and Laboratory
Department	Applicable to all Programmes
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with graphical representation of geometrical entities in various views for visualization and communication. The students will be taught orthographic and isometric projection of points, lines, planes and solids. The students will be taught sections and development of solids. The students will be equipped to visualize and apply principles of orthographic projection to given application. The students will also be trained to use CAD tool to carry out these geometric projections.

2. Course Size and Credits

Number of Credits	03
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	2:0:1
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe the conventions used in projections of geometric entities and interpret the same
- CO-2. Draw orthographic projections for the geometric entities in specified positions
- CO-3. Develop lateral surfaces of un-sectioned and sectioned regular solids
- CO-4. Develop orthographic projections for given applications
- CO-5. Draw isometric projections for the solids and their combinations
- CO-6. Demonstrate competency in using CAD tool for drawing projections of geometric entities

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction to Engineering Drawing and CAD Tool): Drawing Instruments and their uses, BIS conventions and specifications, Dimensioning and Significance of Lettering, Graphical User Interface (GUI), Co-ordinate system and reference planes. Definitions of Horizontal Plane (HP), Vertical Plane (VP), Right Profile Plane (RPP) & Left Profile Plane (LPP). Creation of 2D/3D environment. Selection of drawing size and scale. Creation of geometric entities and text.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Faculty of Engineering
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Modification and editing of geometric entities. Dimensioning, line conventions and material conventions

Unit 2 (Orthographic Projections- Points and Lines): Definitions - Planes of projection, reference line and conventions employed. Projections of points in all the four quadrants, Projections of straight lines (located in First quadrant, first angle projection), True and apparent lengths, True and apparent inclinations to reference planes (simple problems).

Unit 3 (Orthographic Projections - Planes (First Angle Projection): Definitions–projections of plane surfaces–triangle, square, rectangle, pentagon, hexagon and circle. Planes in different positions by change of position method only.

Unit 4 (Orthographic Projections – Solids (First Angle Projection): Definitions – Projections of solids–cube, prisms, cylinder, pyramids, cones and tetrahedron in different positions.

Unit 5 (Orthographic Projections – Section of Solids and Development of Surfaces (First Angle Projection): Section planes, Sections, Section views, Apparent shapes and True shapes of sections of right regular prisms, pyramids, cylinders and cones resting in simple positions.

Unit 6 (Isometric Projections using Isometric Scale) : Section planes, Sections, Section views, Apparent shapes and True shapes of sections of right regular prisms, pyramids, cylinders and cones resting in simple positions. Application of Projection of points and lines to given situation.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3												3		
CO-2	3	2								1			3		1
CO-3	3	2								1			3		1
CO-4	3	2								1			3		1
CO-5	3	2								1			3		1
CO-6					2									2	

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		30
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		30
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	30	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop /	00	

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Kitchen		
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		
1. Case Study Presentation	00	00
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ►	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

Heike Gao
Dean - Academics

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Bangalore-560054

[Signature]
Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Assignments
3.	Critical Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	Assignments
8.	Self-Learning	Assignments
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	Assignment
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment, Examination
14.	Personal Management	Course Work
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. K. R. Gopalakrishna, 2005, Engineering Graphics, 32nd Edition, Shubhash Publishers

b. Recommended Reading

1. W. J. Luzadder, 2006, Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing, 11th Edition, Prentice Hall India
2. N. D. Bhatt and V. M. Panchal, 2006, Engineering Drawing, 49th Edition, Charotar Publishing House
3. CAD Tool Users Manuals

c. Magazines and Journals

d. Websites

1. <http://nptel.ac.in>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Electronic resources on the course area are available on MSRUAS library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	MEF103A	
Course Title	Engineering Drawing	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-804-906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.me.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

[Signature]
Dean Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054
Page 42 of 321

[Signature]
Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Course Specifications: Constitution, Human Rights and Law

Course Title	Constitution, Human Rights and Law
Course Code	LAN101A
Course Type	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course
Department	Applicable to all Programmes
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course aims at enabling students understand the key principles of Indian Constitution, Human Rights and Law. The course facilitates the understanding of the framework of Indian constitution and the judicial and the legal systems that guides Indian citizens. It aims at building awareness about the application of Human Right principles and Law. It allows students to work towards the formulating realistic solutions for protection of human rights.

2. Course Size and Credits

Number of Credits	02
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	2:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	30
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	School of Law
Total Course Marks	50
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Explain the key principles of the Indian Constitution
- CO-2. Explain Indian legal system and judicial structure that govern the citizens
- CO-3. Discuss UN Declaration of Human Rights
- CO-4. Discuss the scope and application of Human Rights Principles and Law
- CO-5. Suggest strategies for protection of human rights and resolving legal issues in compliance with applicable laws

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Constitution of India): The framework of Constitution of India, Constituent Assembly, The Constitution and the government, The constitution and the judiciary, The constitution and the legislature.

Unit 2 (Introduction to Law): Indian Legal System and Judicial Structure, Liability under the Law, Issues relating to Good Corporate Governance, Company Law.

Unit 3 (Concept of Human Rights and Duties): Inherent, inalienable, universal, indivisible, values, dignity, liberty, equality, justice, unity in diversity, classification of rights, classification of duties, correlation of rights and duties, need for balance between rights and duties, freedom and responsibility.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Unit 4 (International Human Rights Standards and UN): Universal declaration of human rights 1948, international covenant on civil and political rights 1966, international covenant on economic, social and cultural rights 1966, UN system and human rights, convention on elimination of all forms of racial discrimination 1965, convention on elimination of all forms of discrimination against women 1979, convention on the rights of the child 1989, UN declaration and duties and responsibilities of individuals 1997, UN agencies to monitor compliance such as UN high commission for human rights.

Unit 5 (Contract Law and Disputes): Formation of Contract: offer and acceptance, Terms of Contract: avoidance, representation, illegality, Breach of Contract and Remedies, Industrial Disputes Act, Negligence, Trespass and Breach of Statutory Duty, Litigation, Arbitration, Judicial Remedies.

Unit 6 (Intellectual Property Law): Copyright, Protection and Infringement of Copyright, Trade Marks, Protection of Trade Marks and Passing-off, Patents, Ownership and Protection of Patents, Product Liability, Government Schemes for IPR Protection.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3												3		
CO-2	3												3		
CO-3	3									2			3		2
CO-4	3	2											3		
CO-5										3					3

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		30
Demonstrations		0
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		0
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		40

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

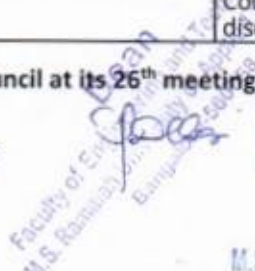
8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Face to face lectures
2.	Understanding	Face to face lectures, group discussions
3.	Critical Skills	
4.	Analytical Skills	Face to face lectures, activities, group discussions, assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	
6.	Practical Skills	Face to face lectures, activities, group discussions, course work
7.	Group Work	Course work, practice, assignment, group discussion

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Registrar


Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

8.	Self-Learning	Course work, practice, assignment, group discussion
9.	Written Communication Skills	Face to face lectures, Course work, practice, assignment, group discussion
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	Face to face lectures, Course work, practice, assignment, group discussion
11.	Presentation Skills	
12.	Behavioral Skills	Course work, practice, assignment, group discussion, presentation practice, role plays
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	Face to face lectures
15.	Leadership Skills	Face to face lectures, group discussions

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Tulsian, PC. (2008) Business Law, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi
3. Donnelly, J. (1998) International Human Rights, 2nd edn, Westview Press

b. Recommended Reading

1. Gulshan, S. S and Kapoor, G. K. (2005) Business Law including Corporate Laws, New Age International (P) Ltd. Publishers, New Delhi
2. Perry, M. (1998) The Idea of Human Rights, Oxford University Press
3. K Swamyraj (2017), Law of Contract (General Principles), God's Grace Publication, New Delhi
4. D D Basu (1983), Constitutional Law of India, Lexis Nexis Butterworths Publication, Nagpur
5. Introduction to Intellectual Property Theory and Practice (1997), World Intellectual Property Organisation, Geneva
6. Smith, R. (2007) Textbook on international human rights 3rd edn, Oxford University Press

c. Magazines and Journals

d. Websites

1. <http://industrialrelations.naukrihub.com/industrial-relation-policy.htm>
2. <http://labour.nic.in/>
3. <http://whitepapers.businessweek.com/tlist/Legal-Environment.html>
4. <http://nptel.ac.in/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Electronic resources on the course area are available on MSRUAS library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	LAN101A	
Course Title	Constitution, Human Rights and Law	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	080-49065555
	E-mail:	School of Law
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Engineering Mathematics - 2

Course Title	Engineering Mathematics - 2
Course Code	MTB102A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Applicable for all programmes
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with analytical solutions of ordinary differential equations and Laplace transform. Students are taught the concepts of fundamentals of ordinary differential equations and Laplace transform. The solution procedures for certain standard forms of ordinary differential equations are illustrated. The role, relevance of ordinary differential equations in modelling some of the real world problems are emphasized and this course also covers the underlying principles and applications of transform techniques in various engineering disciplines.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Mathematics and Statistics
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe the fundamentals of ordinary differential equations and Laplace transform
- CO-2. Solve standard forms of ordinary differential equations
- CO-3. Solve simple problems in ordinary differential equations and Laplace transform
- CO-4. Model real world problems using ordinary differential equations and solve complex problems associated with ordinary differential equations using Laplace transform
- CO-5. Apply Laplace transform in solving complex real world engineering problems

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (First Order Differential Equation): First order differential equations - Introduction, basic concepts and geometrical meaning. Separable, linear and exact differential equations. Integrating factors and transformations. Applications of first order ordinary differential equations: orthogonal trajectories, growth/decay problems and mixture problems

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Page 47 of 321
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Unit 2 (Higher Order Differential Equation): Introduction, initial and boundary value problems. Linear homogenous/nonhomogeneous differential equations with constant coefficients, method of undetermined coefficients and variation of parameters. Cauchy-Euler equations. Application of second order linear differential equations with constant coefficients, mass-spring-dashpot system, electric circuits. System of linear differential equations of first order, solutions by matrix method.

Unit 3 (Laplace Transform): Definition, properties and theorems, transform of derivatives, integrals, periodic functions, unit step function, Dirac's delta function and time shifting property. Inverse Laplace transform, convolution theorem, solution of initial value problems

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	2							1			3		1
CO-2	2	3	2							1			3		1
CO-3	3	3	1							1			3		1
CO-4	3	3	2	2	2					1			3	2	1
CO-5	3	3	2	2	2					1			3	2	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		45
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560 054

[Signature]
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B. Tech. Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2 or SC3), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
Subcomponent Type ▶	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

M. K. L. S. Rao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

a. Essential Reading

5. Glyn James, 2016, Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, 4th edition, Pearson Dennis Zill, 2012,
6. A First Course in Differential Equations, 10th edition, Massachusetts, Brooks/Cole
7. Shepley Ross, 2007, Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations, 4th edition, New York, John Wiley & sons

b. Recommended Reading

1. George Simmons, 2017, Differential Equations with Applications and Historical Notes, 2nd edition, New Jersey, McGraw Hill
2. Dennis Zill and Warren Wright, 2011, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 4th edition, Jones and Bartlet
3. Erwin Kreyszig, 2015, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, tenth edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc.

c. Magazines and Journals

d. Websites

1. <http://nptel.ac.in/>
2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/index.htm>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. <https://www.khanacademy.org/>
2. tutorial.math.lamar.edu/

10. Course Organization

Course Code	MTB102A	
Course Title	Engineering Mathematics - 2	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-804-906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.mt.mp@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



Course Specifications: Engineering Chemistry and Laboratory

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Page 50 of 321

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

H/2021/20
Dean - Academics
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Title	Engineering Chemistry and Laboratory
Course Code	CYB104A
Course Type	Core Theory and Laboratory
Department	Applicable to all Programmes
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This subject aims at enhancing the basic understanding of chemistry with reference to engineering systems and to train students to perform quantitative analysis related to Engineering Chemistry.

This subject deals with topics on electrochemistry, energy stage devices, fuels, chemical kinetics, corrosion science, metal finishing, polymers and nanomaterials.

Students are trained to determine physical and chemical properties of a given sample experimentally. They are trained to analyze the results and infer appropriate conclusions based on concepts of Engineering Chemistry.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:0:1
Total Hours of Interaction	75
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Chemistry
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Explain the basic concepts of electrochemistry, conversion of chemical energy into electrical energy, theory of corrosion and principles of metal finishing
- CO-2. Differentiate renewable - nonrenewable fuels, primary - secondary electrodes & primary - secondary batteries, batteries - fuel cells, electroplating – electroless plating, thermosetting – thermoplastic polymers and dry corrosion - wet corrosion
- CO-3. Discuss the reaction chemistry and stoichiometry of combustion of fuels, remedial measures to control oxides of nitrogen, sulphur and carbon, polymerization – methods, mechanism, preparation, properties and applications of some polymers, concepts of nano science and nanotechnology
- CO-4. Identify the types of corrosion and methods to prevent corrosion, suitable polymers and nanocomposite materials for engineering applications
- CO-5. Derive kinetic rate equations for various chemical systems and equation for electromotive force
- CO-6. Analyze the suitability of polymers & composites for various applications and solve problems related to storage devices, chemical kinetics, electro chemistry, corrosion and metal finishing
- CO-7. Plan the experimental set up, conduct experiments, calculate and plot the graphs to obtain results, and write a laboratory report as per the prescribed format

4. Course Contents

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Unit 1 Electrochemistry: Electrochemical cell, Electrode Potential and EMF. Construction of Galvanic cell, Types of Electrodes. Numerical on Electrode Potential of cell using Nernst equation. Construction and working of reference electrodes: calomel and silver-silver chloride electrode. Construction, working and application of Ion-selective electrode: Glass electrode. Determination of pH using glass electrode

Unit 2 Storage and Conversion devices – Batteries: Storage devices – Batteries: Primary batteries, Secondary batteries, reserve batteries and super capacitors. Construction, working and application of dry cell, lead acid, Nickel-Cadmium, Nickel-Metal hydride, Zinc –Air, Lithium-ion batteries, Lithium polymer batteries.

Conversion devices: Fuel cells, Construction, working and application of: Hydrogen-Oxygen, Methanol-Oxygen cells.

Unit 3 Corrosion and its Control: Types of corrosion. Electrochemical theory of corrosion. Factors affecting, Corrosion control: Metal coating, cathodic protection, organic coating, corrosion-inhibitors.

Unit 4 Metal Finishing: Technological importance of metal finishing, Polarization and factors influencing polarization, Principle of electroplating, factors affecting electrodeposition, Electroplating of Chromium and Gold. Electro-less Plating of Copper and Nickel.

Unit 5 Chemical Kinetics: Order of Reactions, Derivation of second, third, consecutive reactions, rate equations, Steady State Concept, numerical problems with suitable examples of different kinds of reactions.

Unit 6 Combustion Chemistry: Introduction to Fuels, types and classification, Sources of Fuels, Characteristics of a good fuel, Proximate and ultimate analysis, Petroleum cracking, Mechanism of Knocking and its effect, Anti-knocking agents, Octane and Cetane numbers, Functioning of Catalytic converter, Introduction to Biofuels, Flue gases and control measures.

Unit 7 Polymers and polymerization: Introduction & Classification of polymers, Addition, condensation and co-ordination polymerizations, mechanism of free radical addition polymerization with ethylene as example, Techniques of polymerization (Bulk, Solution, suspension, emulsion), T_g, factors affecting T_g, effect of structure on properties of polymers, fundamentals of biodegradable polymers, preparation, properties and technical applications of thermoplastics (PVC, PVA, Teflon), thermosets (PF, UF), elastomers (natural rubber, SBR) & adhesives (epoxy and acrylics) Introduction to polymeric composites.

Unit 8 Introduction to nanoscience and nanotechnology: Basic concepts of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology – Graphene – Carbon nanotubes – Material processing by top down and down top synthesis; chemical vapor deposition and physical vapor deposition– Potential uses of nanomaterials in electronics, robotics, computers, sensors, vehicles and transportation – Medical applications of nanomaterials.

Unit 9 – (Lab Experiments)	
1	Determination of Viscosity Coefficient of a given liquid using Ostwald's Viscometer
2	Conductometric estimation of an acid using standard NaOH solution
3	Determination of pKa of the given weak acid using Glass electrode-Ag/AgCl electrode assembly

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560058

M. Whayao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

4	Potentiometric estimation of FAS using standard $K_2Cr_2O_7$ solution
5	Colorimetric estimation of Copper
6	Determination of total hardness of a given water sample
7	Determination of percentage of Cu from the given brass sample
8	Determination of percentage of Fe in the rust solution by external indicator Method
9	Determination of first order reaction constant for acid hydrolysis of ethyl acetate
10	Electroplating of copper*
11	Determination of composition of brass alloy using UV-Vis spectroscope*
12	Measurement of voltage in a hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell*
13	Preparation of printed circuit board*
14	Construction and operation of lead acid battery cell*
15	Determination of empirical formula of a fuel using exhaust gas analyzer*

* Demo experiments

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

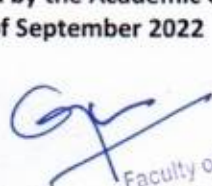
	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3												3		
CO-2						3								3	
CO-3							3							3	
CO-4			3										3		
CO-5							1							1	
CO-6		3		2						3			3	2	3
CO-7	3	2		3			2		1	3			3	3	3

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		35
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		10
1. Solving Numerical Problems	10	
Practical Work		30
1. Course Laboratory	30	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Registrar

1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations	10	
Total Duration in Hours		85

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. Programmes. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (TSC1, TSC2, TSC3, LSC4 or LSC5), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Combined Courses (Theory + Laboratory)					
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation					
Course Outcome	CE (Weightage: 60 %) Four components including one Lab component			SEE (Weightage: 25 %)	Lab (Weightage: 15 %)
	Tests (30 %)	Written Assignments+ Lab (20 %)	Assignment +Lab CE (10%)	Written exam	LSEE: SEE
CO-1	x			x	
CO-2	x			x	
CO-3	x			x	
CO-4	x	x		x	
CO-5		x		x	
CO-6			x	x	
CO-7			x	x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054



Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Meelha, Yao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class Notes
2. Gadag, R.V. and Nityananda Shetty A., (2010), Engineering Chemistry, Second Edition, New Delhi, I.K. International Publishing House
3. O.G. Palanna, (2011), Engineering Chemistry, New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt Ltd.
4. Gurudeep Raj, (2014), Advanced Physical Chemistry, Meerut-Uttar Pradesh, Krishnan Prakashana
5. Pradeep. T, (2012) "A Text Book of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology", New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill Company Ltd.

b. Recommended Reading

1. Pletcher, D. and Walsh, F.C., (1993), Industrial Electrochemistry, Second edition, UK, Blackie Academic and Professional
2. Kuriacose, J.C. & Rajaram, J., (1998), Chemistry in Engineering & Technology (Vol I & II), Third reprint, New Delhi, Tata McGrawhill Company
3. C. N. R. Rao, Achim Muller and A.K. Cheetham, (2004), The Chemistry of Nanomaterials, Vol I & II, Weinheim, Wiley VCH.

c. Magazines and Journals

d. Websites

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. <http://nptel.ac.in/>
2. Electronic resources on the subject area are available on MSRUAS library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	CYB104A	
Course Title	Engineering Chemistry and Laboratory	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-804-906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.cy.mp@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026
--	-----------



Course Specifications: Elements of Mechanical Engineering and Workshop Practice

Course Title	Elements of Mechanical Engineering and Workshop Practice
Course Code	MEF104A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Applicable to all Programmes
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course is aimed at preparing the students to understand the concepts and underlying principles of mechanical engineering. The students are taught various types of energy sources, power generation, energy conversion methods and types of power plants. Students are taught the working of IC engines, refrigeration and air-conditioning and power transmission elements. Students are also exposed to basic operations and applications of machine tools.

2. Course Size and Credits

Number of Credits	03
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	2:0:1
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Demonstrate the understanding on Classification of energy sources, energy conversion systems, mechanical power transmission systems, machine tools and processes
- CO-2. Describe various energy conversion systems, mechanical power transmission systems and machine tools
- CO-3. Explain the working principle of refrigeration systems, biomass conversion technologies and machining operations
- CO-4. Solve numerical problems on IC engines and mechanical power transmission systems
- CO-5. Apply principles of energy conversion systems, power transmission systems, machining processes and mechanical joints to practical applications

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Energy Sources and its Conversion Devices): Energy sources and their classification, Fuels and their properties. Bio-mass energy, OTEC, Solar energy, Wind energy, Geo-thermal energy, Tidal energy, Nuclear Energy. Demonstration of Gas Turbine

Unit 2 (Boilers and Accessories): Steam boilers – classification, Lancashire boiler, Babcock and

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S.Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054



Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

M. S. R. 9/20
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Wilcox boiler; working and function of boiler mountings and accessories. Demonstration of Steam Turbine

Unit 3 (Hydraulic Pumps and IC engines): Classification, Principles and operations of Reciprocating and rotary types of pumps and compressors.

Internal Combustion Engines: Classification of IC Engines, engines components, 2 and 4-Stroke Petrol and diesel engines, P-V diagrams for Otto and Diesel cycles, IC engine performance-numerical on IC engines, electric and Hybrid vehicles. Demonstration of Pumps, Blower Compressors and Multi-cylinder Engine.

Unit 4 (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning): Properties of refrigerants, Performance of Refrigeration System - Refrigerating effect, Ton of Refrigeration, Ice making capacity, COP, Relative COP, Unit of Refrigeration, Energy Efficiency Ratio (EER). Principle and working of vapour compression refrigeration, vapour absorption refrigeration, comparison of vapour compression and vapour absorption refrigeration. Principles and applications of air conditioners, Room air conditioner, automotive air conditioning system

Unit 5 (Mechanical Power Transmission): Belt Drives - Classification and applications, Length of belt, Velocity ratio, Creep and slip, Idler pulley, stepped pulley and fast and loose pulley, belt and pulley construction. Demonstration of Open and Cross Belt drive. Applications of chain drive and rope drives. Gear Drives: Definitions, Terminology, types and uses, Gear Drives and Gear Trains – Simple problems on gear drives. Demonstration of Simple and Compound Gear Trains. Importance of machining and machine tools

Unit 6 (Machine Tools and Mechanical Joints): Lathe - Principle of working of a Centre Lathe, Parts of a lathe, Lathe Operations. Drilling Machine – Principle of working and classification of drilling machines, types of drilling machines, drilling operations. Demonstration of working of Lathe and drilling machines along with different operations performed. Mechanical Joints: Temporary and permanent fasteners- Threaded fasteners, Riveted joints, welded joints, Knuckle joint, cotter and pin joints, couplings. Demonstration of Fitting operations, Sheet Metal operations, Arc Welding, Fasteners and Couplings.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3												3		
CO-2	3												3		
CO-3	3												3		
CO-4		3											3		
CO-5		3											3		

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		40
Demonstrations		00

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Dean
Faculty of Engineering
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Meetha Y Jao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		20
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	30	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2 or SC3), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ►	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Page 58 of 321

Registrar

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Meetha Y Rao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class Notes
2. V. K. Manglik, 2013, Elements of Mechanical Engineering, PHI Learning
3. K. R. Gopalakrishna, 2008, Elements of Mechanical Engineering, Subhash Publishers

b. Recommended Reading

1. G.D. Gokak, J.K. Kittur, 2014, Elements of Mechanical Engineering, Wiley publications
2. G. S. Sawhney, 2003, Fundamental of Mechanical Engineering, Prentice Hall of India Publication
3. S. Trymbaka Murthy, 2006, A Text Book of Elements of Mechanical Engineering, 3rd Revised Edition, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
4. K. P. Roy and S. K. Hajra Chaudhary, 2005, Elements of Mechanical Engineering, Media Promoters and Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. ASME Mechanical Engineering Magazine
2. Machine Tools

d. Websites

1. <https://www.coursera.org/>
2. <http://nptel.ac.in/>
3. www.asme.org

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Page 59 of 321

Registrar

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Meena, Y/ao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Electronic resources on the course area are available on RUAS library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	MEF104A	
Course Title	Elements of Mechanical Engineering and Workshop Practice	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-804-906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.me.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Meetha, Y/ao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Elements of Electrical Engineering and Laboratory

Course Title	Elements of Electrical Engineering and Laboratory
Course Code	EEF105A
Course Type	Core Theory and Laboratory
Department	Applicable to all Programmes
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with basic principles and concepts of electric and magnetic circuits. Students are taught construction, principle of operation, working, characteristics of DC machines, transformers and AC rotating machines. They are introduced to fractional-kW motors, special purpose machines and facilitated to understand measuring instruments, domestic wiring and earthing techniques. Basic electrical laboratory deals with practical applications of circuits and their theoretical concepts.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:0:1
Total Hours of Interaction	75
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Electrical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. State and explain various laws of electric circuits, magnetic circuits and their significance, phasor diagrams for electrical elements
- CO-2. Explain construction, principle of operation, working and characteristics of DC machines, transformers, AC rotating machines and their applications
- CO-3. Derive equations for electrical circuits, magnetic circuits and performance of various AC and DC machines
- CO-4. Solve problems on electric circuits, magnetic circuits, DC machines, transformers and AC rotating machines
- CO-5. Conduct experiments as per the standard procedures and tabulate/calculate/plot the measured values
- CO-6. Interpret and compare with standard results, and draw conclusions and Write report as per the prescribed format

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Circuit Analysis Technique-I): DC Fundamentals: Circuit elements, voltage and current division, Ohm's law and Kirchoff's laws, mesh analysis, nodal analysis, source transformations, application of star delta transformation, Thevenin's theorem, maximum power transfer theorem, superposition theorem.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

[Signature]
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Unit 2 (Circuit Analysis Technique-II): A.C. Fundamentals: Sinusoidal voltage and currents, period, frequency, instantaneous, peak, average, r.m.s. values, peak factor and form factor, phase difference, lagging, leading and in phase quantities. Simple R, L and C circuits.

Unit 3 (Magnetic Circuits): Magnetic effect of electrical current, cross and dot convention, right hand thumb rule and cork screw rule, Fleming's right hand rule, Fleming's left hand rule, Faraday's law of electromagnetic induction, statically and dynamically induced EMF's, concepts of m.m.f, flux, flux density, reluctance, permeability and field strength, basic analogy between electric and magnetic circuits.

Unit 4 (DC Machines): Constructional details, working principle and methods of excitation of DC machine as a generator and a motor. EMF equation of generator, relation between induced EMF and terminal voltage with brush contact drop, back EMF, torque equation of a DC motor.

Unit 5 (Transformers and AC Rotating Machines): Single Phase Transformers: Necessity of transformer, Constructional Details (core and shell types), Principle of operation, Ideal Transformer and Practical Transformer. EMF equation, Losses, Transformer Test, Circuit Model of Transformer, Determination of Parameters of Circuit Model of Transformer, Impedance shifting, Efficiency and Regulation Calculations
Three phase induction machine: Constructional details, principle of operation, slip and rotor frequency.

Unit 6 (Domestic Wiring): Domestic wiring, concealed conduit wiring, two-way and three-way control

Unit 7 (Laboratory): List of Experiments

No.	Course Content for Laboratory
1	Verification of KVL and KCL for DC circuits
2	Verification of superposition theorem
3	Verification of Thevenin's theorem
4	Verification of maximum power transfer theorem
5	Verification of mesh analysis
6	Verification of node analysis
7	Determination of relationship between phase and line voltages; Phase and line currents in a three phase system
8	Determination of efficiency of a single phase transformer
9	Analysis of load characteristics of DC shunt motor
10	Wiring of two-way and three-way switching of lamp

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	2				2	2			1		1	3	2	1
CO-2	3	2				2	2					1	3	2	1
CO-3	3	2	2									1	3		1
CO-4	3	3	2		2				1	1		1	3	2	1
CO-5	3	3	3	2	2	2			1	1	1	1	3	2	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Medha
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		30
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	30	
Practical Work		30
1. Course Laboratory	20	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		85

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (TSC1, TSC2, TSC3 and LSC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Combined Courses (Theory + Laboratory)					
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation					
Course Outcome	CE (Weightage: 60 %) Four components including one Lab component			SEE (Weightage: 25 %)	Lab (Weightage: 15 %)
	Tests (30 %)	Written Assignments+ Lab (20 %)	Assignment +Lab CE (10%)	Written exam	LSEE: SEE
CO-1	x			x	
CO-2	x			x	
CO-3	x	x		x	
CO-4		x		x	

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

[Signature]
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

CO-5			x	x	x
The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.					

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Edward Hughes, 2011, Electrical and Electronics Technology, 10th edition, Dorling Kindersley India Pvt. Ltd.
3. Del Toro V. 2008, Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, PHI

b. Recommended Reading

1. Mittle V. and Arvind Mittle, 2007, Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi
2. Delton Horn T. 1993, Basic Electricity and Electronics, McGraw-Hill Limited, Europe

c. Magazines and Journals

1. IEEE Circuits and Designs magazine

d. Websites

1. <https://www.coursera.org/>
2. <http://nptel.ac.in/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. MULTISIM/ PROTEUS

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

[Signature]
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

10. Course Organization

Course Code	EEF105A		
Course Title	Elements of Electrical Engineering and Laboratory		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-804-906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.ee.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
 Director
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

[Signature]
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Elements of Computer Science and Engineering

Course Title	Elements of Computer Science and Engineering and Laboratory
Course Code	CSF106A
Course Type	Core Theory and laboratory
Department	Applicable to all Programmes
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course is intended to provide an understanding of the elements of computer science and engineering and development of computer programs using algorithmic and programming constructs, for students across streams. Elements and methods of computer science and engineering and their applications to engineering computational problems are discussed using illustrative examples. Students are taught the methodology of solving computational problems algorithmically, programming concepts and constructs, basic algorithms and data structures. They are also exposed to the practice of software development, modern computing systems and their scope for engineering applications.

2. Course Size and Credits

Number of Credits	03
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:0:1
Total Hours of Interaction	75
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Computer Science and Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe the elements and methodology of Computer Science and Engineering
- CO-2. Explain the basic principles and techniques of algorithms and programming
- CO-3. Select appropriate approach to solve a computational problem
- CO-4. Design an algorithmic solution and draw a flow chart of the solution
- CO-5. Develop computer programs for moderately complex problems
- CO-6. Test and validate developed computer programs

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction): Computers and other computing devices, interface between Computer Science and Engineering (CSE) and other disciplines, idea of computing, nature and purpose of CSE, software and computer programs, practice of CSE. Relationship between data, information and knowledge.

Unit 2 (Problem Solving using Computers): Algorithmic problem solving. Flowcharts: symbols and meaning. Drawing flowcharts for simple problems. Fundamental algorithms, efficiency. Example of algorithms in practice: Illustration of algorithms for numerical computation, simulation and data processing in engineering domains. Lab Exercises on Problem Solving Using Computers.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Handwritten Signature]

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

[Handwritten Signature]
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Unit 3 (Building Blocks of Computer Programs): Programming languages and process of compiling and program execution. Data representation and storage. Python programming language, IDEs and Workbooks. Data types, variables and keywords. Program structure. Simple data manipulation and logical statements, lists, tuples, sets and dictionaries, conditional and looping control statements, functions, nested expressions, recursion. Plotting and other utility libraries. Lab Exercises on Building Blocks of Computers.

Unit 4 (Elements of Computer Programming): Elements of good programming style, decomposing problems, moving from algorithm to code, random number generation, testing and validation of programs. Lab Exercises on Problem Solving Using random number generation.

Unit 5 (Basic Algorithms and Data Structures): Iterative and recursive algorithms, algorithms for search, sorting algorithms, idea of a data structure, basic data structures and algorithms, and their use. Lab Exercises on Problem Solving Using Iterative and recursive algorithms.

Unit 6 (Algorithm Design): Recursion, Brute force, Divide and conquer, Greedy approaches. Introduction to Backtracking and Dynamic programming.

Unit 7 (Modern Computing Systems): Software development process, operating systems, network of computers, distributed computing, high performance computing, Internet and Web technology, cloud computing.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	2	1	3	2	2	2		1			1	2	3	2	2
CO-2	2	1	3	2	2	2		1			1	2	3	2	2
CO-3	2	1	3	2	2	2		1			1	2	3	2	2
CO-4	2	1	3	2	2	2		1			1	2	3	2	2
CO-5	2	1	3	2	2	2		1			1	2	3	2	2
CO-6	2	1	3	2	2	2		1			1	2	3	2	2

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		45
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		30
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	30	

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore 560 054


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	00
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		
Total Duration in Hours		85

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B. Tech. Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2 or SC3), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Combined Courses (Theory + Laboratory)					
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation					
Course Outcome	CE (Weightage: 60 %) Four components including one Lab component			SEE (Weightage: 25 %)	Lab (Weightage: 15 %)
	Tests (30 %)	Written Assignments+ Lab (20 %)	Assignment +Lab CE (10%)	Written exam	LSEE: SEE
CO-1	x			x	
CO-2	x			x	
CO-3	x	x		x	
CO-4			x	x	x
CO-5		x	x	x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean - Academics
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

8. Achieving Cos

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class notes
2. Dromey, R. G., 1982, How to Solve It by Computer, New Delhi: Pearson Education.

b. Recommended Reading

1. Downey, A. B., 2016, Think Python: How to Think Like a Computer Scientist, O'Reilly.
2. Polya, G., 1990, How to Solve It: A New Aspect of Mathematical Method, 2nd edn. New Delhi: Penguin Books.
3. Aho, A. V., Hopcroft, J. E., and Ulman, J. D., 1974, The Design and Analysis of Computer Algorithms, New Delhi: Pearson Education.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Quanta Magazine Computer Science Section, <http://www.quantamagazine.org/computerscience>
2. Dr. Dobb's Journal, <http://drdobbs.com/>
3. Liferhacker, <https://liferhacker.com/>

d. Websites

1. Association of Computing Machinery (ACM), <http://www.acm.org/>
2. IEEE Computer Society, <http://www.computer.org/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Electronic resources on the course area available on MSRUS library
2. Think Python online: <http://openbookproject.net/thinkcs/python/english2e/>

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

10. Course Organization

Course Code	CSF106A		
Course Title	Elements of Computer Science and Engineering		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-804-906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.cs.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		



M. H. Rao

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

J. Rao

Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Page 70 of 321

G. S. Rao

Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Course Specifications: Professional Communication

Course Title	Professional Communication
Course Code	TSN101A
Course Type	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course
Department	Applicable to all Programmes
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course aims at equipping students with the skills required for effective communication in professional context. The students will be guided through professional practices of written and oral communication. Students will be sensitized to the importance of professional etiquette. Students will be taught to apply oral and written communication skills in a given situation.

2. Course Size and Credits

Number of Credits	02
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	2:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	30
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Directorate of Transferable Skills and Leadership Development
Total Course Marks	50
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Apply the concepts of grammar for communication
- CO-2. Compose precise paragraphs
- CO-3. Demonstrate professional etiquette
- CO-4. Demonstrate appropriate verbal and non-verbal communication in the given context
- CO-5. Develop professional written document

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Grammar for Effective Communication): Sentence formation, sentence types, different parts of speech, adjectives and articles, verbs and preposition, present and past tense, future tense, use of participles in different tenses, usage of tenses, rules of subject verb agreement, Direct and indirect sentences, usage of direct and indirect sentences

Unit 2 (Communication – Verbal: Written): Paragraph Writing: Structure of a paragraph – topic sentence, supporting sentence, conclusion sentence, functions of paragraph, paragraph patterns, paragraph writing principles – coherence, unity, order, length; Précis Writing: Paraphrasing techniques, Usage of appropriate words;

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Report Writing: Purpose of report writing, report format, use of language while report writing

Unit 3 (Communication-Nonverbal): Meaning, Nature and importance, Kinesics, Proxemics, Time, Paralanguage, Touching Behavior, Body Language, effects of nonverbal communication on verbal communication

Unit 4 (Professional Etiquette): Etiquette and its importance, types of etiquette - email etiquette, telephone etiquette, conversation; Body language in conversation, tones in conversation, conversation manners, stages of conversation – introduction, feed forward, close, order of introduction, conversation barriers

Unit 5 (Presentation): The importance of presentation skills, various stages of presentation planning – development of structure and style, interpersonal sensitivity, presentation accessories and equipment, time management during presentation, stages of presentation – introduction, body and conclusion, presentation etiquette

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1										2					2
CO-2										3					3
CO-3									3						3
CO-4									3	3					3
CO-5										3					3

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		20
Demonstrations		0
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		0
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		04
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	04	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
 Registrar
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

[Signature]
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Others		06
1. Case Study Presentation	02	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	02	
5. Group Discussions	02	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		40

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment is presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table. Focus of CO's on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation:

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Face to face lectures
2.	Understanding	Face to face lectures, group discussions
3.	Critical Skills	--
4.	Analytical Skills	Face to face lectures, activities, , group discussions, assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	--

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

6.	Practical Skills	Face to face lectures, activities, , group discussions, course work
7.	Group Work	Course work, practice, assignment, group discussion
8.	Self-Learning	Course work, practice, assignment, group discussion
9.	Written Communication Skills	Face to face lectures, Course work, practice, assignment, group discussion
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	Face to face lectures, Course work, practice, assignment, group discussion
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Course work, practice, assignment, group discussion, presentation practice, role plays
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class Notes
2. Raman M and Sharma S (2004) Technical Communication: Principles and Practice. New Delhi: Oxford University Press
3. Hory Sankar Mukherjee, (2013), Business Communication, Oxford University Press
4. Kroehnert, Gary (2004), Basic Presentation Skills, Tata McGraw Hill

b. Recommended Reading

1. Sathya Swaroop Debashish and Bhagaban Das, (2014), Business Communication, PHI, New Delhi
2. Young, Dona J (2006) Foundations of Business Communications:
3. An Integrated Approach, Tata McGraw Hill
4. Kaul, Asha (2007) Effective Business Communication, Prentice Hall India
5. Bienvenu, Sherron (2008) The Presentation Skills Workshop, Prentice Hall
6. Kavita Tyagi and Padma Misra (2011) Professional Communication, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi

c. Magazines and Journals

d. Websites

1. www.myenglishpages.com
2. www.britishcouncil.com
3. www.englishmagazine.com
4. www.justenglishmagazine.com

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Electronic resources on the course area are available on RUAS library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	TSN101A	
Course Title	Professional Communication	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-453666666
	E-mail:	director.tsltd@msruas.ac.in

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Gur Dean
M. S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

M. S. Ramaiah
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S.Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Engineering Mathematics - 3

Course Title	Engineering Mathematics - 3
Course Code	MTF201A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with vector calculus, various transform techniques in the context of engineering problems. The rudimentary principles and important theorems in vector calculus are taught in this course. The assumptions, principles and distinguishing features of Fourier series, Fourier transform and Laplace transform are emphasized. This course also covers the underlying principles and applications of transform techniques in various engineering disciplines. This course also aims at solving engineering problems associated with Fourier series, Fourier transform and Laplace transform methods using MATLAB.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Mathematics and Statistics
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. State and explain the important theorems in Fourier series, transforms and vector integral calculus
- CO-2. Solve simple problems in Fourier series, transforms and vector calculus
- CO-3. Apply Fourier series, transforms and vector calculus in solving complex real world engineering problems
- CO-4. Implement the programs to solve system of linear equations and non-linear equations of single variable using MATLAB
- CO-5. Apply interpolation and numerical integration method in analyzing some real world problems

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
 Dean
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

[Signature]
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Fourier Series and Fourier Transform): Periodic functions, Dirichlet's conditions for convergence of Fourier series, Fourier series for a periodic function of period T, half range Fourier series, complex Fourier series. Fourier Transform - Definition, Fourier transform of elementary functions, properties. Inverse Fourier transform, solution of initial value problems.

Unit 2 (Vector Calculus): Review of vector algebra, vector and scalar fields, derivatives of vector valued functions, curves, tangents, arc length. Gradient of a scalar field, directional derivatives, divergence and curl of a vector field. Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates systems. Line integral, double integral and triple integral, Green's theorem, Stokes' theorem, Gauss divergence theorem.

Unit 3 (MATLAB): Introduction to MATLAB, Basic algebraic and matrix operations, built-in and command line functions, Plots Scripts and functions. Interpolation - Lagrange interpolation, Newton's divided difference interpolation, Newton-Raphson method and Numerical solution of system of linear equations by Gauss Seidel method, MATLAB function for real Fourier series, complex Fourier series and harmonic series, Newton-Cotes' quadrature, trapezoidal, Simpson's 1/3 and Simpson's 3/8 rules, and Gaussian quadrature.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3		2					1	1			3	2	1
CO-2	3	3											3		
CO-3	3	3											3		
CO-4	3	3	3		2				1	1			3	2	1
CO-5	3	3	3		2				1	1			3	2	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

[Signature]
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		45
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		15
1. Course Laboratory		
2. Computer Laboratory	15	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Electronics and Communication Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054


Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Dean - Academics
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Page 79 of 321

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Glyn James, 2016, Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, 4th edition, Pearson
2. Dennis Zill and Warren Wright, 2011, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 4th edition, Jones and Bartlet
3. Erwin Kreyszig, 2015, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, tenth edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc.

b. Recommended Reading

1. L. Chanparro, 2010, Signals and Systems using MATLAB, Academic Press
2. S.D. Stearns and D. R. Hush, 2011, Digital Signal Processing with Examples in MATLAB, CRC Press

c. Magazines and Journals

1. International Journal for Mathematics

d. Websites

1. <http://nptel.ac.in/>
2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/index.htm>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. <https://www.khanacademy.org/>
2. tutorial.math.lamar.edu/

10. Course Organization

Course Code	MTF201A		
Course Title	Engineering Mathematics - 3		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-804-906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.mt.mp@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Handwritten Signature]

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

[Handwritten Signature]
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Materials Science for Engineers

Course Title	Materials Science for Engineers
Course Code	AAC202A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with introduction to engineering materials, their properties and applications. The students will develop an understanding of structure of metals, ceramics, polymers and composites. Students will be exposed to concepts of diffusion, strengthening mechanisms, characterization techniques, physical and mechanical properties of engineering materials like strength, hardness, fatigue, creep, corrosion etc. Application of phase diagrams, TTT diagrams and heat treatment methods in materials will be discussed.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	03
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	45
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Explain different types of diffusion mechanisms, engineering materials and its properties.
- CO-2. Describe phase diagrams and heat treatment processes of metals.
- CO-3. Identify the different types of strengthening mechanisms and compositions in metals and alloys.
- CO-4. Discuss the various types of defects in material and relate it to the material behavior.
- CO-5. Assess the different properties of materials and characterization techniques.
- CO-6. Analyse different methods for improving the properties of materials for specific requirements and applications

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
 Dean
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

[Signature]
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction and Classification of materials): Automotive Materials, Advanced Materials, Future materials, Diffusion mechanisms, Steady and non-steady state diffusion, Factors that influence diffusion, Applications., Types of metals and alloys, Ferrous alloys – low carbon steels, medium carbon steels, high carbon steels, stainless steels, gray cast iron, ductile iron, white and malleable cast iron; Nonferrous alloys – aluminium alloys, copper alloys, magnesium alloys, zinc alloys, titanium, Superalloys.

Unit 2 (Strengthening Mechanisms and Phase Diagrams): Mechanisms of strengthening in metals, Recovery, recrystallization and grain growth; Equilibrium phase diagrams, Particle strengthening by precipitation, Iron-Iron carbide system, Phase transformations, Transformation rate effects and TTT diagrams, Microstructure and property changes in iron-carbon system.

Unit 3 (Heat Treatment): Annealing Processes, stress relief, normalising, hardening, tempering, austempering, surface hardening like case hardening, carburising, cyaniding, nitriding, induction hardening, hardenability, Jominy end-quench test, Precipitation hardening.

Unit 4 (Nonmetallic Materials): Ceramics: Ceramic Structures. Mechanical properties. Types and applications (optical and electrical) of ceramics; Polymers: Polymer types, Mechanical behaviour of polymers, Polymer applications and processing (injection moulding, extrusion, compression moulding) Composites - Classification and Types of composites. Properties, Processing and their Applications.

Unit 5: (Properties of Materials): Mechanical Properties of Metals: Elastic deformation, Plastic deformation, Interpretation of tensile stress-strain curves, Yield criteria and macroscopic aspects of plastic deformation, torsion tests; Concept of hardness tests: Introduction, Types of testing - Rockwell, Brinell and Vickers test; Fatigue and Fracture, SN curves, Ductile and brittle fracture, Impact fracture, Ductile brittle transition; Creep: Generalized creep behaviour, Stress and temperature effects

Unit 6: (Characterization Techniques and Corrosion of metals): Metallographic microscope, Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscope (TEM), X-ray diffraction (XRD); Electrochemical corrosion, passivity, prediction of corrosion, forms of corrosion, Prevention of corrosion – cathodic protection, coatings, corrosion prevention by alloying.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3											3	0	0
CO-2	3	3	2										3	0	0
CO-3	3	3											3	0	0
CO-4	3		3			1	1	1	1	1			3	1	1
CO-5	3	3	2			1							3	1	
CO-6	3	3	3				2		1	1			3	2	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

HeoL yao
Dean - Academics

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Jeeva
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		35
Demonstrations		05
1. Demonstration using Videos	05	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		0
1. Solving Numerical Problems	05	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		05
1. Case Study Presentation	05	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		55

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.			

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. W. D. Callister, 2010, Materials Science and Engineering: An Introduction, 8th Edition, Wiley Publications

b. Recommended Reading

1. H. Van Vlack, 2002, Elements of Materials Science and Engineering, 6th Edition, Addison-Wesley
2. V. Raghavan, 2004, Materials Science and Engineering: A First Course, 5th Edition, PHI
3. Donald R. Askeland, 2011, The Science and Engineering of Materials, 6th Edition, Chapman and Hall

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Materials Science and Engineering: A, B, C & R, Elsevier
2. Materials Research Bulletin

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Dean
Faculty of Engineering
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054


Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

3. Journal of Materials Science, Springer
4. Materials Today Magazine

d. Websites

1. <https://www.SAE.org/>
2. <http://nptel.mrs.in/>
3. <http://asminternational.org/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. NPTEL Videos and Digital Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASC202A		
Course Title	Materials Science for Engineers		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Page 85 of 321

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Elements of Aerospace Engineering

Course Title	Elements of Aerospace Engineering
Course Code	21ASC203A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with aerospace systems where students will be exposed to aircrafts and rockets. Details regarding construction, propulsion, performance, control and guidance aspects for both the vehicles will be covered. Students will be exposed to different applications of the above systems.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	03
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	45
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe construction and functional aspects of major components and sub-systems of aircraft and rocket launch vehicle.
- CO-2. Explain the aerodynamic, propulsion and structural aspects of aircraft and rocket launch vehicle.
- CO-3. Differentiate the mission requirements and related performance parameters of air and space vehicles.
- CO-4. Solve numerical problems to understand the basic of aerodynamics, propulsion, structural loads of aircrafts and performance parameters for air and space vehicles.
- CO-5. Discuss recent developments in aerospace technology.
- CO-6. Discuss stability requirements and control surfaces used for guidance and control of aerospace vehicles.

M. S. Rao

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

G. S. Rao

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction to types of air and space vehicles): Atmospheric flight (fixed and rotary wing, UAVs and Quad copters), space flight. Historical perspective, anatomy, functional requirements of major components and subsystems of various vehicles; Major axis of fixed wing aircraft, control surfaces; maneuvering of atmospheric and Space flights, flight path and mission requirement.

Unit 2 (Aircraft Structures and Aerodynamics):

Structure: Requirements, loads acting on aircraft, airframe units (fuselage, wing, tail plane), structural elements (bulkheads, frames, spars, ribs and stiffener or stringers) landing gears, materials, representation of structural limitation on V-n diagram. Simple calculation on shear force, bending moment and preliminary estimation of loads.

Aerodynamics: Fluid flow and major types of flow, standard atmosphere, airfoil and wing; Lift (wing and tail plane), weight, Thrust and Drag (types and drag polar); high-lift devices. Lift, drag and moment coefficient, introduction to computational fluid dynamics and simple calculations.

Unit 3 (Aircraft Propulsion and Aircraft Performance):

Aircraft Propulsion: Engine (Piston, Turboprop, Turbojet, Turbofan Engines, Ramjet, Scramjet, Pulsejet and pulse detonation) - layout, intake and nozzle (Axisymmetric, 2D, ConDi, gimbaled); thrust calculation.

Aircraft Performance: Performance parameters – stall speed, maximum speed, rate of climb (ROC), range, endurance, takeoff and landing distance, payload capacity for (Civil passenger, cargo aircraft). turn rate, Aviation regulations. Simple calculation to estimate performance parameters.

Unit 4 (Rocket Propulsion):

Construction and operation: Chemical (solid, liquid and hybrid propellant) and electric propulsion. Applications: Civil and space applications, PSLV, GSLV, single and reusable, space shuttles; Defence application, missiles – anti-tank, anti-aircraft, anti-ship, short, medium (IRBM) and long range (ICBM).

Performance parameters and rocket equation: Thrust, effective velocity, specific impulse, mass ratio, velocity increment, staging and range. Simple calculations.

Unit 5 (Stability and Control; Avionics):

Stability and Control: Static and dynamics instability, equilibrium, stability margin and CG travel. Avionics: Flight instruments, navigation, guidance and control, communication and Air Traffic Control (ATC).

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3												3		
CO-2	3	3											3		
CO-3	3	1											3		
CO-4	3	3		1									3	1	
CO-5	3									1			3		1
CO-6	3	3											3		

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

[Signature]
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

[Signature]
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		35
Demonstrations		05
1. Demonstration using Videos	03	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	02	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		05
1. Solving Numerical Problems	05	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		55

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Electronics and Communication Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GL

Dr. M. K. Rao
Faculty of Engineering in Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

M. K. Rao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Assignments
3.	Critical Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignments, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignments, Laboratory Demonstration
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Assignments
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignments, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Classroom Interaction
13.	Information Management	Assignments, Examination
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Anderson. J. D. (2015). Introduction to Flight, 8th edition, Mc-Graw Hill.
3. Mukunda. H. S. (2004). Understanding Air and Space Vehicles, Jain University Press, India.

b. Recommended Reading

1. Kermode, A. C. (2006). Mechanics Of Flight, 11th Edition,, Pearson
2. Stinton, D. (1996), The Anatomy of the Airplane, 2nd Edition, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics
3. Martin J. L. Turner, 2009 Rocket and Spacecraft Propulsion (Principles, Practice and New Developments) ,3rd edition, Praxis Publishing Ltd
4. Marc Davies, 2003, The Standard Handbook for Aeronautical And Astronautical Engineers, McGraw-Hill.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. AIAA Journal
2. Journal of Aerospace Sciences and Technology
3. Flight

d. Websites

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

M. S. Ramaiah

[Signature]

[Signature]

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

1. <http://nptel.ac.in>
2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/ndex.htm>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Electronic resources on the course area available at MSRUAS library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASC203A	
Course Title	Elements of Aerospace Engineering	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	


Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Page 90 of 321


Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: Thermodynamics for Engineers

Course Title	Thermodynamics for Engineers
Course Code	AAC204A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course intends to impart the knowledge of principles of classical thermodynamics. In this course, students are taught macroscopic and microscopic approach to thermodynamic systems and concept of thermodynamic equilibrium. Zeroth, first, second and third law of thermodynamics and their application for energy conversion are taught. Students will be able to differentiate between availability and available energy for energy conversion, identify different thermodynamic processes and relate their properties to estimate the work and heat interaction.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	4
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	4:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Describe thermodynamic processes, laws, concepts of heat, work, and energy
- CO 2. Derive and apply the laws of thermodynamics to thermodynamic systems
- CO 3. Explain the merits, limitations and equivalence of laws of thermodynamics
- CO 4. Compute the parameters for thermodynamics processes and systems
- CO 5. Analyze thermodynamic cycles, mixture of gases using thermodynamic relations and draw conclusions
- CO 6. Solve complex thermodynamic problems using various thermodynamic relations

4. Course Contents

Unit 1: Fundamental concepts: Overview of thermodynamics and its scope; continuum, microscopic and macroscopic approaches; thermodynamic systems (closed and open); thermodynamic properties and equilibrium, thermodynamic state diagrams, path and processes; zeroth law of thermodynamics, concept of temperature, temperature scales; concepts of heat and work, different modes of work.

Unit 2: First law of Thermodynamics: Concept of energy, various form of energy; internal energy, specific heat, enthalpy; first law of thermodynamics applied to elementary processes, closed system and control volumes, Steady Flow Energy Equation (SFEE) and its applications.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Unit 3: Second Law of Thermodynamics: Limitations of first law, concepts of heat engines and reversed heat engines, Kelvin-Planck and Clausius statements and their equivalence; reversible and irreversible processes; Carnot cycle, principles and theorems; thermodynamic temperature scale; Clausius inequality and concept of entropy; microscopic interpretation of entropy, principle of increase of entropy, T-s diagrams; second law analysis of control volume; availability and irreversibility; third law of thermodynamics. Properties of Pure Substances:

Unit 4: Thermodynamic properties of pure substances in solid, liquid and vapor phases; P-v-T behavior of simple compressible substances, phase rule, thermodynamic property tables and charts, ideal and real gases, ideal gas equation of state and van der Waals equation of state; law of corresponding states, compressibility factor and generalized compressibility chart.

Unit 5: Thermodynamic Cycles: Carnot cycle, ideal Rankine cycle, Rankine reheat and regenerative cycles, Otto cycle, air-standard Diesel cycle, dual cycle, Brayton cycle, vapor-compression refrigeration cycle.

Unit 6: Ideal Gas Mixtures: Dalton's and Amagat's laws, properties of ideal gas mixtures, air-water vapor mixtures and simple thermodynamic processes involving them; specific and relative humidity, dew point and wet bulb temperature, adiabatic saturation temperature, psychrometric chart.

Unit 7: Thermodynamic Relations: T-ds relations, Helmholtz and Gibbs functions, Gibbs relations, Maxwell relations, Joule-Thomson coefficient, coefficient of volume expansion, adiabatic and isothermal compressibility, Clapeyron and Clausius -Clapeyron equations.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3		2									3		
CO-2	3	3		3				3	2				3	3	
CO-3	3	3		3									3		
CO-4	3	3		3		2							3		
CO-5	3	3		3						2			3		
CO-6	3	3		2									3		

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

Meek. Rao

Dean - Academics

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]

Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Bangalore-560064

Page 92 of 321

Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		40
Demonstrations		2
1. Demonstration using Videos	0	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	02	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	0	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		0
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		03
1. Case Study Presentation	02	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	01	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

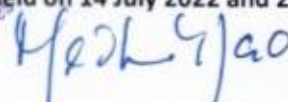
The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
3.	Critical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
6.	Practical Skills	Assignments, Laboratory Demonstrations
7.	Group Work	Assignment
8.	Self-Learning	Assignment
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Class Room Interaction
13.	Information Management	Assignments, Examination
14.	Personal Management	Assignments
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Nag, P.K, 2002, Basic and Applied Thermodynamics, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill

b. Recommended Reading

1. Roy, B. N, 2001, Fundamentals of Classical Statistical Thermodynamics, London, John Wiley.
2. Eastop, T.D. & McConkey. A, 2006, Applied Thermodynamics for Engineering Technologies, New Delhi, Pearson.
3. Sonntag. R. E, 2003, Fundamentals of Thermodynamics, John Wiley.
4. Nashcnokin, V. V, 1979, Engineering Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer, Moscow, MIR.
5. Ceneal Y.A. and Boles M.A, 2004, Thermodynamics an Engineering Approach, Tata McGraw Hill.
6. Van Wylen, G.J. and Sonntag, R.E, 2001, Fundamental of Classical Thermodynamics, Wiley Eastern
7. Moran, M. J. & Shapiro, H. N, 2006, Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics, USA, John Wiley & Sons Inc.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. International Journal for Thermodynamics

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S.Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

MeoLgao

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

d. Websites

1. www.nptel.ac.in

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. NPTEL Videos and Digital Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASC204A		
Course Title	Thermodynamics for Engineers		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		

MeoL.9/ao

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Page 95 of 321

gk

Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Registrar

M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Course Specifications: Fluid Mechanics and Machines

Course Title	Fluid Mechanics and Machines
Course Code	AAC205A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This subject deals with the principles of fluid mechanics and machines. This subject facilitates the students to understand fluid properties and classify fluid flows and hydraulic machines. Basics of hydrostatics, kinematics and dynamics of fluid flow will be taught. Students are trained to use the principles of dimensional analysis to infer the non-dimensional parameters involved in a flow problem. Students will be able to solve practical fluid flow problems in flow through ducts, flow meters and hydraulic machines.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe different types of fluid flows, fluid machines and principle of dimensional homogeneity
- CO-2. Derive important fluid mechanics relations, governing equations, Bernoulli's equation, Euler equation and Euler turbine equation
- CO-3. Explain the working principle of flow meters and fluid machines using the appropriate governing equations
- CO-4. Apply Buckingham π -theorem for problems in fluid mechanics and fluid machines
- CO-5. Solve practical fluid flow problems like flow through ducts/pipes, flow meters, pumps and turbines
- CO-6. Select a suitable type of fluid machine for a given application

M. S. Rao

Dean - Academics

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

G. S. Rao

Registrar

M.S.Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore 560 054

J. Sreenivas
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore 560054

Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction to Fluid Mechanics):

History and scope of Fluid Mechanics, Concept of a continuum, Distinction between solids & fluids, Distinction between liquids & gases. Properties of fluids, Units and dimensions, Viscosity. Classification of fluids and flows: Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids, internal and external flows, steady and unsteady flows, uniform and non-uniform flows, incompressible and compressible flows, ideal and real flows, rotational and irrotational flows, laminar and turbulent flows

Unit 2 (Pressure Distribution in a Fluid and its Measurement):

Definition of pressure and pressure gradient, Pascal's law, Absolute and gauge pressures, Measurement of pressure, Simple and differential manometers, Mechanical pressure gauges

Unit 3 (Fluid Statics, Kinematics and Dynamics):

Hydrostatic forces on plane and curved surfaces, Centre of pressure, Archimedes principle, Buoyancy and stability. Fluid kinematics: Concept of scalar and vector fields, Lagrangian and Eulerian descriptions of fluid flow, Definition of path line, streamline, streak line and stream tube, Derivation of continuity equation, Definition of velocity potential, stream function, streamline and equipotential line, Relation between velocity potential and stream function, Laplace equation. Fluid dynamics: Derivation of Euler's equation and Bernoulli's equation, Application of Bernoulli's equation, Navier-Stokes equations

Unit 4 (Dimensional Analysis, Similarity and Flow Through Ducts):

Principle of dimensional homogeneity, Buckingham π -theorem, Non-dimensional parameters and their importance, Concept of model testing and similarity. Flow through ducts/pipes: Reynolds number regimes, Laminar and turbulent fully developed pipe flow, Friction factor, Moody chart

Unit 5 (Fluid Machines):

Introduction to Euler turbine equation, Classification – pumps and turbines, Classification of pumps, Centrifugal pump, Pump performance parameters, Classification of turbines, Turbine performance parameters, Reciprocating pump, Fluid coupling, Torque convertor, Turbocharger, Gear pump, Vane pump, Vacuum pump. Classification of fans and blowers, Performance characteristics, Fan laws, Applications of fans and blowers

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3		3	2		2	1		1	1	1	3	3	1
CO-2	3	3	2	3	2		2	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2
CO-3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1		1		3	3	1
CO-4	2	3	1	3	2		2		1				3	3	1
CO-5	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	2		1	1	3	3	2
CO-6	3	3	2	3	2		1		2	1	1	1	3	3	2

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

M/EdL 9/20
Dean - Academics

[Signature]
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		40
Demonstrations		05
1. Demonstration using Videos	03	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	02	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S.Ramafah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Assignments
3.	Critical Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
6.	Practical Skills	Assignments, Laboratory Demonstrations
7.	Group Work	Assignment
8.	Self-Learning	Assignment
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Classroom Interaction
13.	Information Management	Assignments, Examination
14.	Personal Management	Assignments
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Bansal, R.K., 2010. A Textbook of Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines, 9th edn., New Delhi, Laxmi Publications
3. White, F. M., 2008, Fluid Mechanics. 6th edn., New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill

b. Recommended Reading

1. Fox, R.W., McDonald, A.T. and Pritchard, P.J., 2013, Fluid Mechanics. 8th edn., New Delhi, Wiley
2. Cengel, Y.A. and Cimbala, J.M., 2010, Fluid Mechanics: Fundamentals and Applications (in SI Units), 2nd edn., New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Journal of Fluid Mechanics
2. Physics of Fluids
3. Journal of Aerospace Sciences and Technology

d. Websites

1. www.e-fluids.com

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Homsy, G.M. (ed.), 2008, Multimedia Fluid Mechanics (DVD-ROM), 2nd edn. New Delhi, Cambridge University Press
2. Electronic resources on the course area are available in MSRUAS library

M. L. Rao

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

[Signature]

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054 Page 99 of 321

10. Course Organization

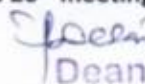
Course Code	ASC205A	
Course Title	Fluid Mechanics and Machines	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	


Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054



Dean - Academics

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Dean

Bangalore-560054

Page 100 of 321

Course Specifications: Aeromodelling Laboratory

Course Title	Aeromodelling Laboratory
Course Code	ASL206A
Course Type	Laboratory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The course intends to impart the knowledge of building and flying small air vehicles. Students will be taught to design small sized flying objects like Paper Planes, Gliders and Radio Controlled Aircraft. Students will be able to build and fly the small air vehicles.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	01
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	0:0:1
Total Hours of Interaction	30
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	50
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Plan the experimental setup to achieve the stated aim.
- CO-2. Study the requirements of different class of fixed wing aircraft, rotary wing and multicopter.
- CO-3. Compare and select the appropriate airfoil sections for the specified requirements.
- CO-4. Design, build gliders with paper/balsa wood/Depron sheets, fly and assess their Performance.
- CO-5. Design, simulate and build the RC multi-copters with mission requirements.
- CO-6. Write laboratory report as per the prescribed format.

4. Course Contents:

- 1. Glider : Build a glider for a given specification using papers, balsa material and Depron sheet
- 2. Quadcopter: Build and assemble the Quadcopter as per specifications
- 3. RC Aircraft: Hands-on experience on the electronic and electrical instrumentation of an RC aircraft
- 4. Open source software for Aircraft design: Simulation of aircraft models using OpenVSP/ Xflr software
- 5. Demonstration of boomerang

M.L. 4/20

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14th July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	3	2	1	1	3		2	1		2	3	3	2
CO-2	3	3	3	2	1	2	1		1	1	1	1	3	2	1
CO-3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2		2		1	1	3	3	2
CO-4	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	1		2	2	3	3	2
CO-5	3	3	3	2	3	1	3		2		2	2	3	3	2
CO-6	3	3	3	1	1	1	1			3	1	1	3	1	3

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		00
Demonstrations		
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	00
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		
1. Course Laboratory	24	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course Workshop / Kitchen	00	24
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	00
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination / Written Examination, Presentations		06
Total Duration in Hours		30

Gus

Meit 4/20

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560058

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Dean Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1 and SC2), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Laboratory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
Subcomponent Type ►	Conduct of Experiments	Laboratory Report + Viva	Laboratory SEE
CO-1	x	x	x
CO-2	x	x	x
CO-3	x	x	x
CO-4	x	x	x
CO-5	x	x	x
CO-6	x	x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Laboratory Work
2.	Understanding	Laboratory Work
3.	Critical Skills	Laboratory Work
4.	Analytical Skills	Laboratory Work
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Laboratory Work
6.	Practical Skills	Laboratory Work
7.	Group Work	Laboratory Work
8.	Self-Learning	Laboratory Work
9.	Written Communication Skills	Laboratory Manual
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	Viva Voce
11.	Presentation Skills	Laboratory Report
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Laboratory Manual
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	Laboratory Work

9. Course Resources

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Dean
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Page 103 of 321

a. Essential Reading

1. Laboratory Manuals
2. Mark Davies, 2011, The Standard Handbook For Aeronautical And Astronautical Engineers, AIAA
3. Les Netherton, 1984, How to Go Aeromodelling, Patrick Stephens Ltd
4. Vic Smeed, 1995, Basics of Aeromodelling , Special Interest Model Books

b. Recommended Reading

1. A.C. Kermode, 2006, Mechanics of Flight, 11th Edition, Pearson

c. Magazines and Journals

1. FLIGHT
2. AIAA

d. Websites

1. <http://www.airfieldmodels.com/>
2. www.openVSP.org
3. <https://maker.pro/custom/projects/rc-plane-beginners>
4. <https://maker.pro/custom/projects/diy-quadcopter-tutorial>
5. <https://maker.pro/custom/projects/diy-quadcopter-tutorial-2>
6. <http://mydronelab.com/blog/how-to-make-an-rc-plane.html>
7. http://www.npl.co.uk/upload/pdf/wr_booklet_print.pdf

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Digital electronics resources available in the RUAS library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASL206A	
Course Title	AeroModelling laboratory	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	

Gur

Registrar
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

M. K. L. Rao

Dean - Academics

Shree
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: Fluid Mechanics and Machines Laboratory

Course Title	Fluid Mechanics and Machines Laboratory
Course Code	ASL207A
Course Type	Laboratory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with the experimental aspects of fluid mechanics and fluid machines. This course facilitates students to plan and execute flow measurements from first principles using notches, venturimeter, orifice meter etc. In addition, viscosity of fluids and losses in flow through pipes and conduits will be determined as per standards. Students are trained to conduct the experiment on test rigs of hydraulic turbines and pumps, to measure and record the experimental data, plot performance curves, and interpret the results.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	01
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	0:0:1
Total Hours of Interaction	30
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	50
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Plan the experimental setup to achieve the stated aim
- CO-2. Conduct experiments as per the standard procedures and tabulate the measured values
- CO-3. Calculate the required parameters and plot the results
- CO-4. Interpret, compare with standard results and draw conclusions.
- CO-5. Write the laboratory report as per prescribed format.

4. Course Contents

- 1) Estimation of uncertainty in experimental measurements
- 2) Measurement of viscosity of fluids using viscometers
- 3) Determination of velocity using Pitot-static probe and static pressure measurements
- 4) Determination of friction coefficient in pipes of different diameters
- 5) Determination of major losses and minor losses in flow through pipes and fitting
- 6) Calibration of flow measuring devices:
 - a) Orifice plate
 - b) Venturimeter
 - c) Convergent Nozzle
- 7) Determination of performance characteristics like head vs. discharge and efficiency of centrifugal blower

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

- 8) Determination of constant head and constant speed performance characteristics like head vs. discharge, power output and efficiency of Francis turbine and Kaplan turbine
- 9) Determination of performance characteristics like head vs. discharge and efficiency of centrifugal pump
- 10) Determination of performance characteristics like total head vs. discharge and efficiency of Gear Pump, Vane Pump, Diaphragm pump
- 11) Determination of performance characteristics like torque vs. speed ratio and efficiency of Torque Converter, demonstration of turbocharger

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3		2									3		
CO-2	3	3		3				3	2				3	3	
CO-3	3	3		3									3		1
CO-4	3	3		3		2							3		1
CO-5	3	3		3						2			3		1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		0
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		0
1. Solving Numerical Problems	0	
Practical Work		30
1. Course Laboratory	30	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		0
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		40

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1 and SC2), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Laboratory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
Subcomponent Type ►	Conduct of Experiments	Laboratory Report + Viva	Laboratory SEE
CO-1	x	x	x
CO-2	x	x	x
CO-3	x	x	x
CO-4	x	x	x
CO-5	x	x	x
CO-6	x	x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Laboratory Work
2.	Understanding	Laboratory Work
3.	Critical Skills	Laboratory Work
4.	Analytical Skills	Laboratory Work
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Laboratory Work
6.	Practical Skills	Laboratory Work
7.	Group Work	Laboratory Work
8.	Self-Learning	Laboratory Work
9.	Written Communication Skills	Laboratory Manual
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	Viva Voce
11.	Presentation Skills	Laboratory Report
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Laboratory Manual
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	Laboratory Work

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Laboratory Manuals
2. Rathakrishnan, E, 2007, Instrumentation, Measurements and Experiments in Fluids, New Delhi, CRC Press
3. Yahya, S.M, 2017, Turbines, Compressors and Fans, 4th edn., New Delhi, Tata-McGraw Hill

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR

Registrar

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Deena
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Moolyao

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

4. Kadambi, V. and Prasad, M, 2011, An Introduction to Energy Conversion, Volume III – Turbomachinery, New Delhi, New Age

b. Recommended Reading

1. White, F. M, 2008, Fluid Mechanics. 6th edn. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill
2. Holman, J. P, 2000, Experimental Methods for Engineers. 7th edn., New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill
3. Tavoularis, S, 2009, Measurement in Fluid Mechanics, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press
4. Round G.F, 2004, Incompressible Flow Turbomachines, Burlington, Butterworth-Heinemann.
5. Dixon S.L. and Hall, C.A, 2014, Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics of Turbomachinery, 7th edn., New Delhi, Butterworth-Heinemann.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Experiments in Fluids
2. Physics of Fluids

d. Websites

1. www.e-fluids.com

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. NPTEL Videos and Digital Library
2. Homsy, G. M. (ed.), 2008, Multimedia Fluid Mechanics (DVD-ROM). 2nd edn., New Delhi, Cambridge University Press

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASL207A		
Course Title	Fluid Mechanics and Machines Laboratory		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		



MeoL9/a0
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Environmental Studies

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

gn
 Registrar
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560 054

Deaf's
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560058

Course Title	Environmental Studies
Course Code	BTN101A
Course Type	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course
Department	Biotechnology
Faculty	Life and Allied Health Sciences

11. Course Summary

The aim of this course is to invoke awareness among students about the burning global environmental issues. The course exposes the students to various problems associated with abuse of natural resources. The concepts of ecosystems, biodiversity and its conservation and environmental pollution will be discussed. The course emphasizes social issues associated with the environment, and the impact of human population on the environment.

12. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	02
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	2:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	30
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Department of Biotechnology
Total Course Marks	50
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

13. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Illustrate the multidisciplinary nature of environmental studies and recognize the need for public awareness
- CO-2. Explain the various natural resources and their associated problems, ecosystem, and environmental pollution
- CO-3. Analyse the concept of ecosystem and classify various types
- CO-4. Compare biodiversity at local, national and global levels
- CO-5. Discuss various social issues pertaining to environment including sustainable development and energy issues

14. Course Contents

Unit 1: Natural resources:

Forest resources: Use and over-exploitation, deforestation, **Water resources:** Use and over-utilization of surface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water, dams-benefits and problems, **Mineral resources:** Use and exploitation, environmental effects of extracting and using mineral resources, case studies. **Food resources:** World food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agriculture, fertilizer-pesticide problems, water logging, salinity. **Energy resources:** Growing energy needs, renewable and non-renewable energy sources, use of alternate energy sources. **Land resources:** Land as a resource, land degradation, man induced landslides, soil erosion and desertification.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Registrar

Unit 2: Ecosystems:

Concept of an ecosystem, Structure and function of an ecosystem, Producers, consumers and decomposers, Energy flow in the ecosystem, Ecological succession, Food chains, food webs and ecological pyramids. Introduction, types, characteristic features, structure and function of the following ecosystem: Forest ecosystem, Grassland ecosystem, Desert ecosystem, Aquatic ecosystems (ponds, streams, lakes, rivers, ocean estuaries).

Unit 3: Biodiversity and its conservation:

Definition: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity, Biogeographical classification of India, Value of biodiversity: consumptive use, productive use, social, ethical aesthetic and option values Biodiversity at global, national and local levels, India as a mega-diversity nation, Hot-spots of biodiversity, Threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man wildlife conflicts, Endangered and endemic species of India, Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.

Unit 5: Environmental Pollution:

Definition, causes, effects and control measures of: Air pollution, Water pollution, Soil pollution, Marine pollution, Noise pollution, Thermal pollution, Nuclear pollution, Solid waste management: Causes, effects and control measures of urban and industrial wastes, Role of an individual in prevention of pollution. **Disaster management:** floods, earthquake, cyclone and landslides

Unit 6: Social Issues and the Environment:

From unsustainable to sustainable development, Urban problems and related to energy, Water conservation, rain water harvesting, watershed management, Resettlement and rehabilitation of people; its problems and concerns.

Unit 7: Environmental ethics:

Issues and possible solutions, climate change, global warming, acid rain, ozone layer depletion, nuclear accidents and holocaust, Case studies, Wasteland reclamation, Consumerism and waste products, Environmental Protection Act, Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act, Wildlife Protection Act, Forest Conservation Act, Issues involved in enforcement of environmental legislation, Public awareness. Human Population and the Environment: Population growth, variation among nations, Population explosion

15. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	1					3							1	3	
CO-2	1					3							1	3	
CO-3	1					3							1	3	
CO-4	1					3							1	3	
CO-5	1					3							1	3	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

16. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		22
Demonstrations		05
1. Demonstration using Videos	05	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		03
1. Case Study Presentation	03	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		40

17. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Academic Regulations document pertaining to the B. Tech. Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Academic Regulations document as well.

The assessment questions are set to test the course learning outcomes. In each component or subcomponent, certain Course Outcomes are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

M. L. Yao
Dean - Academics

J. J. J.
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560058

Bangalore-560054

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of course outcomes in each component assessed in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are also presented in the Academic Regulations document.

18. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

19. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class notes
2. Bharucha, E., 2004, Environmental Studies, New Delhi, University Grants Commission Ahluwalia, V.K., 2013,
3. Environmental Studies: Basic concepts, The Energy and Resources Institute (TERI).

b. Recommended Reading

1. Jadhav, H. and Bhosale, V. M., 1995, Environmental Protection and Laws, New

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
560054

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Delhi, Himalaya Publishing House

c. **Magazines and Journals**

<https://www.omicsonline.org/environmental-sciences-journals-impact-factor-ranking.php>

d. **Websites**

https://www.sciencedaily.com/news/earth_climate/environmental_science

e. **Other Electronic Resources**

<http://www.globalissues.org/issue/168/environmental-issues>

20. **Course Organization**

Course Code	BTN101A	
Course Title	Environmental Studies	
Course Leader Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader Contact Details	Phone:	08045366666
	E-mail:	hod.bt.ls@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



GS

Moolyao

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Devi

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: Additional Mathematics - 1

Course Title	Additional Mathematics - 1
Course Code	MTB103A
Course Type	Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The course introduces students to the basic concepts in real analysis, MATLAB programming and matrix algebra. Students are taught the concepts of limits, continuity, differentiation, series expansion for the functions of one and two variable, indefinite and definite integrals of single real variable functions. Basic concepts of vectors with necessary properties and operations are taught. The mathematical operations in Matrix theory, Eigen value and Eigen vector, Inversion and diagonalization of matrix and matrix solution for linear system of equations and implementation of the same using MATLAB are discussed in this course.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	03
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	2:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	45
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Mathematics and Statistics
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. State and explain the important theorems and solve simple mathematical problems in one variable calculus and vector algebra
- CO-2. State theorems and solve simple problems in two variable calculus
- CO-3. Solve complex real world problems associated with one and two real analysis
- CO-4. Illustrate fundamentals of MATLAB programming and write simple programs
- CO-5. Solve complex mathematical problems associated with linear algebra and compare the results with that of solutions obtained using MATLAB

gus

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

M. S. Ramaiah
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

J. S. R.
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Single Variable Calculus): Functions of single real variable, limit, continuity and differentiation. Mean value theorems and their applications. Taylor's Theorem, Taylor and Maclaurin series. Indefinite integrals, methods of integration - integration by parts, integration by substitution, integration by method of partial fractions. Definite integral and its properties, the fundamental theorem of Calculus, areas between curves.

Unit 2 (Two Variable Calculus): Functions of two variables, limits, continuity and partial differentiation. Total differential, errors and approximations, tangent plane approximation of a surface. Partial differentiation of composite functions, unconstrained and constrained extrema

Unit 3 (Vector Algebra): Vectors, properties, vector components, magnitude and argument, dot and cross products.

Unit 4 (MATLAB fundamentals): Introduction to MATLAB, Basic algebraic and matrix operations, built-in and command line functions. Graphics using MATLAB, 2D and 3D plots. Scripts and functions. Relational and logical operators, conditional statements and looping structures, simple programs.

Unit 5 (Linear Algebra): Matrix algebra, elementary row operations, row and reduced row echelon forms. Linear system of equations, existence and uniqueness of solution. Vector spaces, subspaces, linear independence, basis and dimension. Row, column and null space of a matrix. Linear transformations. Eigenvalues, eigenvectors and diagonalization

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	2							1			3		1
CO-2	3	3	2							1			3		1
CO-3	3	3	2	1						1			3	1	1
CO-4	3	3	2	3						2			3	3	2
CO-5	3	3	2	3						2			3	3	2

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

GR

M. S. Ramaiah

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Bangalore-560054

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

D. S. Ramaiah
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		30
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		15
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	15	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		55

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Electronics and Communication Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

GL

M. S. Ramaiah
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Jeeva
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

- James Stewart, 2015, Calculus: Early Transcendentals, 8th edition, Boston, Cengage Learning
- Steven Leon, 2014, Linear Algebra with Application, 9th edition, New Jersey, Pearson

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

M.L.G. 1/20
Page 117 of 321
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

5. Rudra Pratap, 2013, Getting Started with MATLAB: A Quick Introduction for Scientists and Engineers, New York, Oxford University Press

b. Recommended Reading

3. Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, 2017, Thomas Calculus, 13th edition, New Jersey, Pearson
4. Gilbert Strang, 2016, Introduction to Linear Algebra, 5th edition, Massachusetts, Cambridge Press

c. Magazines and Journals

1. International Journal for Mathematics

d. Websites

1. <https://www.coursera.org/>
2. <http://nptel.ac.in/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. <https://ocw.mit.edu/index.htm>
2. <https://www.khanacademy.org/>
3. tutorial.math.lamar.edu/

10. Course Organization

Course Code	MTB103A	
Course Title	Additional Mathematics - 1	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	080 4906 5555
	E-mail:	hod.mt.mp@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



[Signature]
 Registrar
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560058

[Signature]

Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: Engineering Mathematics - 4

Course Title	Engineering Mathematics - 4
Course Code	MTF202A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The course introduces the basic concepts of complex analysis and partial differential equations. The course encompasses the essentials of statistics, probability theory and numerical solution of differential equations. Students are taught the probability theory and statistical distributions needed to quantify uncertainty and accuracy of information. The significance and use of numerical methods for solution of ordinary and partial differential equations are emphasized in this course. The utility of complex analysis to solve complex engineering problems and that of partial differential equations in modeling real world problems are highlighted. The students will be able to implement probabilistic /numerical technique to solve a diverse range of applied mathematical problems using MATLAB.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Mathematics and Statistics
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Define and explain the concepts of correlation, regression, random variables, probability distribution, partial differential equations and complex analysis
- CO-2. State theorems and solve simple problems in partial differential equations, complex analysis, probability, probability distributions
- CO-3. Apply numerical methods to solve ordinary and partial differential equations using MATLAB
- CO-4. Solve complex engineering problems associated with numerical methods using MATLAB
- CO-5. Analyze real world problems associated with probability, probability distributions, partial differential equations and complex analysis
- CO-6. Construct the Bar chart, pie chart, Histogram, Box-plot and fitting of curves by using MATLAB

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GS

Registrar
M.S.Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

M. L. Gao

Dean, Academic
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

4. Course Contents

Unit I (Partial differential equations): Basic concepts, classification of first order partial differential equations. Solutions by Lagrange's method. Classification of second order linear partial differential equations. Solutions of heat, wave and Laplace's equations by method of separation of variables.

Unit II (Probability and Probability distribution): Review of basics of probability, conditional probability and Bayes' theorem. Random variables, probability distributions. Probability density function and cumulative density function. Mean and variance of distributions. Binomial, exponential and normal distributions.

Unit III (Complex analysis): Complex valued functions, limits, continuity and differentiability. Analytic functions and Cauchy-Riemann equations. Construction of analytic functions, Harmonic functions. Complex line integral, Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula. Taylor and Laurent series. Singularities and residues, Cauchy's residue theorem.


Unit IV (Correlation and Regression): Review of statistics. Contingency, correlation and regression Curve fitting: Least squares method - polynomial, exponential and power fit.

Unit V (Numerical Methods): Types of errors, numerical solution of ordinary differential equations by single-step methods – Euler's, modified Euler's and Runge-Kutta methods. Multi-step methods – Milne's and Adams' methods. Solution by MATLAB built-in function ode45.

Unit VI (Finite Difference Method): Finite differences, explicit methods for one dimensional heat and wave equations, stability conditions. Implicit method for one dimensional heat equation. Finite difference techniques for the solution of two dimensional Laplace's and Poisson's equations on rectangular domain.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3											3		
CO-2	2	2	2										2		
CO-3	3	3	2							1			3		1
CO-4	3	3	2		2				1	1			3	2	1
CO-5	3	3	2		2					1			3	2	1
CO-6	3	3			1				1	1			3	1	1

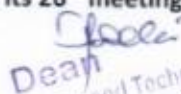


Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054



Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		45
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		15
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	15	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

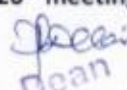
7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Dennis Zill and Patrick Shanahan, 2013, Complex Analysis, 3rd edition, Jones and Bartlett
2. Richard Burden and Douglas Faires, 2017, Numerical Analysis, 9th edition, Massachusetts, Brooks/Cole
3. Erwin Kreyszig, 2015, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 10th edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registered
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

M. S. Ramaiah
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

b. Recommended Reading

1. Rao V. Dukkipati, 2011, Applied Numerical Methods using MATLAB, 1st edition, New Delhi, New Age
2. M. K. Jain, S.R.K. Iyengar and R.K. Jain, 2008, Numerical Methods, New Delhi, New Age
3. James Brown and Ruel Churchill, 2017, Complex Variables and Applications, 8th edition, McGraw Hill Education
4. Sheldon Ross, 2013, A first course in probability, 9th edition, Pearson education
5. Richard A. Johnson, 2011, Miller and Freund's – Probability and Statistics for Engineers, 8th edition, Prentice hall India

c. Magazines and Journals

1. International Journal of Mathematics

d. Websites

1. <http://nptel.ac.in/>
2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/index.htm>
- 3.

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. <https://www.khanacademy.org/>
2. tutorial.math.lamar.edu/

10. Course Organization

Course Code	MTF202A		
Course Title	Engineering Mathematics - 4		
Course Leader/s Name	As per timetable		
Course Leader Contact Details	Phone:	080 4906 5555	
	E-mail:	hod.mt.mp@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date:	June-2026		

GK
 Registrar
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560 054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Shree
 Dean
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560058

Medha Gao
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560058

Course Specifications: Strength of Materials

Course Title	Strength of Materials
Course Code	AAC212A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with the concepts and principles of strength of materials. Students are taught various types of forces and their reactions on the structures. The concepts of stress, strain, deformation and their applications in solving general engineering problems will be explained. Students will be able to analyze the response of the simple structural components with applied forces and boundary conditions.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	4
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe the types of stresses and strain, stress-strain relationship, strain energy, theories of failure, elastic constants and their relations.
- CO-2. Explain various methodologies to determine reaction forces, deformation, stress, strain, strain energy on various structures such as rod, bar, beam for different types of loading and buckling load on columns.
- CO-3. Solve simple numerical problems to compute the deformation, stress, strain for various structures with different loading and buckling load on columns.
- CO-4. Calculate dimensions of structural members including bars and beams using appropriate method and stress distribution in thick and thin cylinders.
- CO-5. Draw SFD and BMD for different beams subjected to different loads and couples.
- CO-6. Calculate deformation, stress, strain for given aerospace component and draw BMD, SFD with appropriate assumption.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GK
Registrar
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore

J. J. Jao
M. W. L. e. Y. Jao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Stress and Strain):

Introduction, Hooke's law, Calculation of stresses in straight, Stepped and tapered sections, Composite sections, Stresses due to temperature change, Shear stress and strain, Lateral strain and Poisson's ratio, Generalized Hooke's law, Bulk modulus, Relationship between elastic constants.

Unit 2 (Analysis of Stress and Strain):

Plane stress, Stresses on inclined planes, Principal stresses and maximum shear stress, Principal angles, Shear stresses on principal planes, Maximum shear stress, Mohr circle for plane stress conditions. Cylinders: Thin cylinder, Hoop's stress, maximum shear stress, circumferential and longitudinal strains. Thick cylinders: Lames equations.

Unit 3 (Shear Forces and Bending Moments):

Type of beams, Loads and reactions, Relationship between loads, shear forces and bending moments, Shear force and bending moments of cantilever beams, Pin support and roller supported beams subjected to concentrated loads and uniformly distributed constant / varying loads.

Unit 4 (Stress in Beams):

Pure bending, Curvature of a beam, Longitudinal strains in beams, Normal stresses in Beams with Rectangular, circular, 'I' and 'T' cross sections, Flexure Formula, Bending Stresses, and Deflection of beams (Curvature).

Unit 5 (Torsion):

Circular solid and hollow shafts, Torsional moment of resistance, Power transmission of straight and stepped shafts, Twist in shaft sections, Thin tubular sections, Thin walled sections

Unit 6 (Columns):

Buckling and stability, Critical load, Columns with pinned ends, Columns with other support conditions, Effective length of columns, Secant formula for columns.

Unit 7 (Strain Energy):

Castigliano's theorem I and II, Load deformation diagram, Strain energy due to normal stresses, Shear stresses, Modulus of resilience, Strain energy due to bending and torsion. Theories of Failure: Maximum Principal stress theory, Maximum shear stress theory.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	3	2	3	1	2				1	2	3	3	2
CO-2	3	3	3	2	3	1	2		2	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO-3	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	1		1	1	3	3	1
CO-4	3	3	3	2	3	2	3				2	1	3	3	2
CO-5	3	3	3	2	3	1	2				1	1	3	3	1
CO-6	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	3	2

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Meeka Rao
Dean - Academics

Jeeva
Dean

Gu
Registrar
M.S.Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		35
Demonstrations		
1. Demonstration using Videos	5	5
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	0	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	0	
Numeracy		20
1. Solving Numerical Problems	20	
Practical Work		
1. Course Laboratory	0	0
2. Computer Laboratory	0	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course Workshop	0	
4. Clinical Laboratory	0	
5. Hospital	0	
6. Model Studio	0	
Others		
1. Case Study Presentation	0	0
2. Guest Lecture	0	
3. Industry / Field Visit	0	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	0	
5. Group Discussions	0	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	0	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination / Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

GR

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Medha, Y/ao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Jasmi
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
3.	Critical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
6.	Practical Skills	Assignments, Laboratory Demonstrations
7.	Group Work	Assignments
8.	Self-Learning	Assignments
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignments, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Class Room Interaction
13.	Information Management	Assignments, Examination
14.	Personal Management	Assignments
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class Notes
2. S. Timoshenko, 1986, Strength of materials, New Delhi, CBS
3. James M Gere, 2003, Strength of materials, New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Gus
Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560058

Meel
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560058

Meelha.9/ao
Dean Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

b. Recommended Reading

1. J.P. Den Hartog, 1961, Strength of materials, Dover Publications
2. Ferdinand Beer and Russell Johnston, 2003, Mechanics of Materials, TMH
3. T.H.G Megson, 2007, Introduction to Aircraft Structural Analysis, Butterworth-Heinemann Publications,

c. Websites

<http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112107147/>

d. Other Electronic Resources

1. Electronic resources on the course area are available on MSRUAS library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASC212A	
Course Title	Strength of Materials	
Course Leader/s Name	As per Time - table	
Course Leader Contact Details	Phone:	080-49065555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



Meeta G Rao
 Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Manufacturing Processes for Aerospace Systems

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Jeeva
 Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560058

GR
 Registrar
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560054

Course Title	Manufacturing Processes for Aerospace Systems
Course Code	ASC213A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with different manufacturing processes used in aerospace industries. The student will gain knowledge about the principles, procedures and applications of different primary shaping processes like casting, forming operations, additive manufacturing, and secondary operations like material removal processes and joining technologies. Students are taught the need, principle and application of modern machining processes and CNC machining.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	4:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe casting, forming, additive manufacturing, machining, and joining processes.
- CO-2. Explain the principle of operation and equipment required for different casting, forming, additive manufacturing, machining and joining techniques.
- CO-3. Calculate power requirements for forging and cutting forces.
- CO-4. Explain design guidelines and features in components for different processes.
- CO-5. Examine the need and suitability of non-conventional machining and CNC machining processes
- CO-6. Select suitable casting, forming, additive manufacturing, machining and joining process to meet the design requirement of the component.

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction to Manufacturing Processes and Casting): Classification, primary and secondary

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Meha, Gao
Dean - Academics

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

processes, characteristics; Introduction to casting, advantages, limitation and applications of casting processes, classification, Sand casting and molding practices: Molding sand characteristics and properties, patterns, types of furnaces, shell mold casting, investment casting, gravity die casting, pressure die casting, centrifugal casting, foundry defects, feed (Sprue, runner, gate) system, casting design guidelines.

Unit 2 (Metal Forming Process): Introduction, classification, advantages, limitations and applications of forming processes, Hot working and cold working, plastic deformation of metallic materials; Rolling: Principle and types, rolling load, effect of friction; Forging: Principle, types, characteristics of forged products, forging load, die design, forging defects; Extrusion and drawing: Principle, types, extrusion equipment, wire, rod and tube drawing, extrusion defects; Sheet metal operations: Principle and stages of sheet metal fabrication, drawing, stretch forming, embossing and coining, defects in sheet formed products; Numerical on punching, blanking and deep drawing operations; Additive manufacturing process: Introduction, classification and applications for metal, ceramics and polymer, Aerospace Applications.

Unit 3 (Joining): Introduction to types of joining, classification of joining processes. Welding: Principles, types and applications of welding: Arc welding, gas metal arc welding, tungsten arc welding, Resistance welding, advanced welding, friction etc. Heat affected Zone, Welding defects and welding design. Brazing, Braze welding and soldering: principle and types, application.

Unit 4 (Material Removal Operations): Principles of metal cutting: chip formation, cutting tool geometry, metal cutting mechanics, cutting force calculation, aspects of cutting tool like cutting materials, life and wear, cutting fluid; Machine tools: Classification of machine tools, basic elements of machine tools, Turning machines and operations: Features of center lathe, specifications of lathes, lathe tools and work holding devices, lathe attachments, lathe operations, machining time and power estimation, Capstan and Turret lathe, automatic lathes; Milling machines and operations: Types of milling machines, milling operations, milling cutters, milling fixture, machining time estimation, Drilling, boring and tapping machines and operations: types and mechanisms, Grinding machines and abrasive based operations, types of grinding machines, honing, lapping and super finishing, Miscellaneous machine tools and operations: Like broaching, sawing etc.

Unit 5: (Nonconventional Machining Processes): Need and classification of NCM processes, types of NCM, CNC machine tools: Introduction to numerical control, computer numerical control, direct/distributed numerical control, classification of CNC machines, features of CNC machine tools, manual part programming methods, computer aided part programming; Non-Destructive Techniques: Types, working principles, applications.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	2	3	1		1	1	2		1			3	1	2
CO-2	3	1	3										3	0	0
CO-3	3	2	3	1									3	1	0
CO-4	3	3	3	1		1	1	2		1	1		3	1	2
CO-5	3	2	3	1		1				1			3	1	1
CO-6	3	3	3	1		1		2		1			3	1	2

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

Meena Rao

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR
Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

J. J. J.
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560056

Meena Rao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		45
Demonstrations		05
1. Demonstration using Videos	05	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		05
1. Solving Numerical Problems	05	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		05
1. Case Study Presentation	05	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Med L. G/20
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

CO-6		x	x
The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.			

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. P. N. Rao, 2003, Manufacturing Technology, Foundry, Forming and Welding, TMH

b. Recommended Reading

1. Serope Kalpakjian and S. R. Schmid, 2003, Manufacturing Engineering and Technology, Pearson Education
2. Paul Degarmo E. and Black Jr., 2004, Materials and Processes in Manufacturing, JWS
3. Peter Beeley, 2001, Foundry Technology, Butterworth-Heinemann
4. G. Davies, 2003, Materials for Automobile Bodies, Butterworth-Heinemann

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Publications

5. Amitabha Ghosh and Asok Kumar Mallik , 1994, Manufacturing Science, EWP.
6. M C Shaw, 2005, Metal cutting- Principles and Practices, Cambridge University Press
7. Hassan Abdel-Gawad El-Hofy, 2005, Advanced Machining Processes: Nontraditional and Hybrid Machining Processes, McGraw-Hill.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Journal of Materials Processing Technology, Formerly: Journal of Mechanical Working Technology, Elsevier
2. Journal of Manufacturing Processes, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, ELSEVIER
3. Efficient Manufacturing

d. Websites

1. <https://www.SAE.org/>
2. <http://nptel.ac.in/>
3. <http://www.efoundry.iitb.ac.in>
4. <http://www.foseco.com>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. NPTEL Videos and Digital Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASC213A		
Course Title	Manufacturing Processes for Aerospace Systems		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		

GP

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Meo La. Gao

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: 3D Modeling and Machine Drawing

Course Title	3D Modeling and Machine Drawing
Course Code	AAC214A
Course Type	Core Theory and Laboratory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The aim of this course is to give exposure to the students to use the concepts of computer aided design to develop wireframe, surface and solid models; feature based geometric models and parametric models of mechanical components. Students will be taught the guidelines and rules of drawing to create orthographic views of components and assembly of engineering components, IC engine components, fasteners and transmission system components. Students will also be trained to use CAD tool to develop geometric models of mechanical components and industry standard drawings.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	03
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	1:0:2
Total Hours of Interaction	75
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe the role of CAD in product development cycle.
- CO-2. Apply geometric modeling techniques to build complex geometric models and assemblies of Mechanical components.
- CO-3. Use drawing standards and principles, symbolic representation of mechanical components, sign conventions, sectional views, and bill of material for developing machine drawings.
- CO-4. Create representative drawings of riveted joint, welded joints, pipe joints, bearings, couplings and fasteners, transmission system components.
- CO-5. Create 3D assembly models and draw 2D detailed drawings with sectional details wherever required and prepare BOM for IC engine, transmission system, aircraft components, machine tool with components.
- CO-6. Read and interpret the industrial drawing which includes limits-fits-tolerance information, datum references, GD & T symbols, surface roughness.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

9/20
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1

Computer Aided Design and Geometric modeling: Product development cycle, Engineering design, Computer Aided Design, CAD environment, CAD software and Hardware CAD coordinate system, geometric transformation, Geometric modeling- Wireframe modeling, surface modeling and solid modeling

Advanced Geometric modeling techniques:

Parametric modeling, Feature based geometric modeling, Assembly modeling and interference analysis, Synthetic curves and surfaces, Computer aided drawing, CAD neutral file formats

Unit 2

Engineering Drawing Basics:

Orthographic views, Sections of solid, Isometric views, Drawing standards, Drawing sheet layout, Line types, dimensioning methods and systems, Good drawing practices.

Unit 3

Mechanical components:

Engineering materials drawing conventions & symbols, Riveted joint, welded joints, pipe joints, Bearings, Couplings and fasteners, Transmission system components: Clutches, Gears, pulleys and chain sprockets

Assembly drawings:

IC engine components: Piston, cylinder, connecting rod, crank shaft, flywheel, Fuel Injection system components. Aircraft components: Aircraft wing with different airfoils, landing gear, Fuselage, Gas turbine, seating layout in fuselage

Unit 4

Reading and interpretation of industrial drawing:

Geometric dimensioning and tolerance, IT standards for tolerance, Surface roughness symbol, Bill of materials

Unit 5:

Geometric Modelling of Automotive Components:

Use industry standard CAD software to develop CAD models and detailed drawings of Automotive and Aerospace components.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	3										3	0	0
CO-2	3	3	3	2	2					2			3	2	2
CO-3	3	3	3	2	2					2			3	2	2
CO-4	3	3	3	2	2					1			3	2	1
CO-5	3	3	3	2	2					1			3	2	1
CO-6	3	3	3	2	2					1			3	2	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Gh
Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Heoh, Yao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		20
Demonstrations		10
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	05	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	05	
Numeracy		0
1. Solving Numerical Problems	0	
Practical Work		45
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	45	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		85

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Automotive Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

Maha. Rao

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

For Combined Courses (Theory + Laboratory)

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation					
Course Outcome	CE (Weightage: 60 %) Four components including one Lab component			SEE (Weightage: 25 %)	Lab (Weightage: 15 %)
	Tests (30 %)	Written Assignments+ Lab (20 %)	Assignment +Lab CE (10%)	Written exam	LSEE: SEE
CO-1	x			x	
CO-2	x			x	
CO-3	x	x		x	
CO-4		x		x	
CO-5			x	x	x
CO-6		x	x	x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Ibrahim Zeid, 1991, CAD/CAM Theory and Practice, Tata McGraw-Hill Education,

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022




Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

3. K R Gopalakrishna, 2012, Machine Drawing, Subhas Publications, Bangalore
4. R.B. Gupta, 1995, Automobile drawing, 2st Edition, Sathyprakashan

b. Recommended Reading

1. M. Siddeshwara, P. Kamaiah, V.S. Sastry, 2007, Machine Drawing, Tata McGraw-Hill
2. K.L. Narayana, P. Kanaiah, K. Venkatar Reddy, 2006, Machine Drawing, New Age International Publication
3. N.D. Bhatt, 2014, Machine Drawing, 49th Edition, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Journal for Machine Design and Assembly

d. Websites

1. http://nptel.ac.in/syllabus/syllabus_pdf/112106075.pdf

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Electronic resources on the course area are available on MSRUAS library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASC214A		
Course Title	3D Modeling and Machine Drawing		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		



GS

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Hod L Rao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Devesh
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: Aerodynamics-1

Course Title	Aerodynamics-1
Course Code	ASC215A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with basics principles of aerodynamics as applied to aerospace components. Students will be exposed to different types of airfoils, their construction and nomenclature. They will also be taught about generation of lift and drag forces along with moments and methods of calculating them using analytical as well as low-fidelity computer programs. Students will be able to formulate a problem and choose appropriate tools such as 'Lifting Line', 'Panel codes' to compute aerodynamic characteristics.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	03
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	45
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe different regimes of fluid flow and their importance in aerodynamics.
- CO-2. Explain the geometric features of airfoils, wings and their influence on aerodynamic performance.
- CO-3. Derive basic governing equations for incompressible flow over bodies and discuss various forces and moments.
- CO-4. Use simple analytical methods to compute flow fields and non-dimensional coefficients over airfoils.
- CO-5. Apply lifting-line theory to compute the flow field over a finite 3-D wing and discuss the influence of aerodynamic parameters.
- CO-6. Use the Panel Method and the Vortex Lattice Method to analytically compute the aerodynamic parameters.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

MeoL.9/20
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction and Types of Flows): Introduction to inviscid & viscous flows, compressible & incompressible flows, rotational & irrotational flows, laminar & turbulent flows and their role in the selection of appropriate computational method and experimental testing.

Unit 2 (Potential Flow Theory): Potential flow theory, Concepts of Uniform flows, Source, Sink, Doublet, vortex (forced and free). Superposition of flows, conformal transformation.

Unit 3 (Flow over Airfoils): Airfoil theory, symmetrical and cambered airfoil, flapped airfoil, pressure distribution on lifting and non-lifting bodies.

Unit 4 (Flow over Wings): Effects of 3D flow, Wing theory, lifting line theory, horseshoe vortex, downwash effective angle of attack and induced drag. Effect of spanwise lift distribution and elliptical lift distribution, effect of wing taper ratio and twist on lift distribution.

Unit 5: (Computational Aerodynamics): Elements of computational aerodynamics, panel methods, boundary conditions for panel methods, vortex lattice method.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	3										3	0	0
CO-2	3	3	2										3	0	0
CO-3	3	3											3	0	0
CO-4	3	3	3	2									3	2	0
CO-5	3	3	3	2	3								3	3	0
CO-6	3	3	3	2	3								3	2	0

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution



Meo L. G. Rao
 Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		25
Demonstrations		05
1. Demonstration using Videos	05	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		55

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x
The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.			

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
3.	Critical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
6.	Practical Skills	Assignments, Laboratory Demonstrations
7.	Group Work	Assignments
8.	Self-Learning	Assignments
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Class Room Interaction
13.	Information Management	Assignments, Examination
14.	Personal Management	Assignments
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Anderson, J. D. Jr, 2010, Fundamentals of Aerodynamics, 5th Edition, New Delhi: McGraw-Hill

b. Recommended Reading

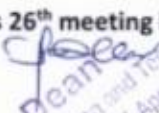
1. Houghton, E. L., Carpenter, P. W, Collicott, S. H. and Valentine, D. T, 2012 Aerodynamics for Engineering Students. 6th edn. New Delhi: Elsevier
2. Bertin, J. J, 2011, Aerodynamics for Engineers. 4th edn. New Delhi: Pearson
3. Kuethe, A. M. and Chow, C-Y, 1998, Foundations of Aerodynamics. 5th edn. New Delhi: Wiley

c. Magazines and Journals

1. AIAA Journal
2. AIAA Journal of Aircraft

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


 M. L. S. Rao
 Dean - Academics
 Bangalore-560054


 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560038

3. Journal of Aerospace Sciences and Technology
4. Flight
5. Aviation Week and Space Technology

d. Websites

1. www.dept.aoe.vt.edu/~mason/Mason_f/CAtxtTop.html
2. <http://soliton.ae.gatech.edu/people/lsankar/AE2020/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. NPTEL Videos and Digital Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASC215A		
Course Title	Aerodynamics-1		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		



M. S. Rao

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

GR

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

J. S. Rao

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Course Specifications: Material and Testing Laboratory

Course Title	Materials and Testing Laboratory
Course Code	ASL216A
Course Type	Laboratory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The laboratory aims to develop knowledge of major types of materials and their properties through experimental investigation. The students will study the microstructure and mechanical properties of various metals. The laboratory will help in analyzing the changes in microstructure and property due to heat treatment process. Students are taught mechanical testing methods to analyse material behaviour under different types of loading conditions. Students are able to determine and compare the mechanical properties of materials. Students are trained to perform tests, analyse the data and present the results as per standards.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	01
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	0:0:1
Total Hours of Interaction	30
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	50
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Plan the experimental setup to achieve the stated aim
- CO 2. Conduct experiments as per the standard procedures and tabulate the measured values
- CO 3. Calculate the required parameters and plot the results
- CO 4. Interpret, compare with standard results and draw conclusions
- CO 5. Write laboratory report as per the prescribed format

4. Course Contents

- 1. Conduct heat treatment processes such as Annealing, Normalizing, Hardening and Tempering for Medium Carbon Steels (MCS) samples.
- 2. Microstructure analysis of heat treated MCS and untreated low carbon steel
- 3. Conduct Rockwell and Brinell hardness test on heat treated ferrous (MCS) and non-ferrous (Al) materials to determine hardness number.
- 4. Conduct Charpy impact test to determine the ductile to brittle transition temperature and energy absorbed by the specimens.
- 5. Conduct Izod impact test to determine the energy absorbed by ferrous and non-ferrous specimen (Al)

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

6. Conduct the Tensile test to determine mechanical properties of ferrous and non-ferrous
7. Conduct compression test on ductile (Aluminum) and brittle (Cast iron) materials to determine compressive strength.
8. Conduct single and double shear test to determine shear strength of given material
9. Conduct the test to determine the creep rate of given specimen
10. Demonstration on Photo-elasticity method to illustrate contours of distribution of stress.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3		2									3		
CO-2	3	3		3				3	2				3	3	
CO-3	3	3		3									3		
CO-4	3	3		3		2							3		
CO-5	3	3		3						2			3		

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		00
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	0	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		30
1. Course Laboratory	30	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		40

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Gas

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

HeoL4/a0
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Laboratory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
Subcomponent Type ▶	Conduct of Experiments	Laboratory Report + Viva	Laboratory SEE
CO-1	x	x	x
CO-2	x	x	x
CO-3	x	x	x
CO-4	x	x	x
CO-5	x	x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Laboratory instruction
2.	Understanding	Laboratory instructions and experiments
3.	Critical Skills	Laboratory work
4.	Analytical Skills	Laboratory work
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Laboratory work
6.	Practical Skills	Laboratory work
7.	Group Work	Laboratory work
8.	Self-Learning	Laboratory work
9.	Written Communication Skills	Laboratory work, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	Laboratory Examination
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Course work
13.	Information Management	Laboratory work
14.	Personal Management	Course work
15.	Leadership Skills	--

Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

M. S. Ramaiah
Dean Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Laboratory Manual
2. C. Suryanarayana, 2011, Experimental Techniques in Materials and Mechanics, CRC Press
3. A. K. Bhargava and C. P. Sharma, 2011, Mechanical Behaviour and Testing of Materials, Prentice Hall India

b. Recommended Reading

1. ASTM Standards for Structural Testing
2. Sam Zhang, Lan Li and Ashok Kumar, 2011, Materials Characterization Techniques, CRC Press
3. J. R. Davies, 1992, Tensile Testing, ASM International
4. Joshua Pelleg, 2013, Mechanical Properties of Materials, Springer.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Journal of Testing and Evaluation, ASTM International
2. Characterization and Evaluation of Materials, Springer
3. Materials Today Magazine

d. Websites

1. <http://www.asminternational.org>
2. <http://www.mrs.org>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. NPTEL Videos and Digital Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASL216A	
Course Title	Materials and Testing Laboratory	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	

G
Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
Faculty of Applied Sciences
Course Specifications: Manufacturing Process Laboratory

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Deek
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Title	Manufacturing Process Laboratory
Course Code	ASL217A
Course Type	Laboratory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This laboratory deals with practice of foundry and forging, machine tools and CNC operations. Foundry sand tests for determining the strength, permeability, fineness and other relevant properties significant to casting process will be carried out. Students will be taught sand moulding, hot forging operations. Students will be equipped with basic knowledge, constructional features and operations of various machines like lathe, milling, drilling, grinding and various CNC turning and milling operations, tool and work holders for CNC machines, robot programming and operation. In addition, student will be trained to set up the work piece and cutting tool for CNC turning and milling operations.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	01
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	0:0:1
Total Hours of Interaction	30
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	50
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Identify forging and foundry tools, machine tools, cutting tools and accessories for turning, milling, drilling, sawing and grinding.
- CO-2. Test for moulding sand properties and recommend suitable composition
- CO-3. Prepare sand mould cavity, melt and pour the casting and perform forging operations.
- CO-4. Operate the machine tools and perform machining operations like turning, milling, gear cutting, drilling and grinding
- CO-5. Perform turning and machining operations on CNC turn center and machining center
- CO-6. Write laboratory report as per the prescribed format.

4. Course Contents

1. Foundry Sand Testing,

Strength tests: Compression and shear tests on green sand specimen, compression, shear, bending and tensile tests on resin bonded sand specimens, Clay content test, Moisture content test, Permeability test on green and resin bonded sand specimens Collapsibility / friability test, Grain fineness test.

2. Sand Moulding:

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Gur
Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Jalini
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560058

Meetha Y
Dean Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054 Page 148 of 321

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Preparing green sand moulding based on single piece and multiple piece patterns.

3. **Die casting:** Demo on melting of Aluminum alloys and pouring melt treatment like degasification, grain refinement and Demonstration of gravity die casting.
4. **Forging:** Demo on manual hot forging operations in mild steel specimen and Demo on Injection moulding.
5. **Lathe Machine Operations:** Facing, plain turning, step turning, taper turning, thread cutting, boring Machine the work piece to the given dimensions using lathe, Measure the shear angle for the given conditions, Measure the cutting forces for the given cutting conditions. Demo on Non-destructive testing
6. **Milling Machine Operations:** Face Mill, Pocketing, end milling and straddle milling, Gear cutting using milling machine and indexing table, Machine a given hexagonal surface/T-slot in a given work piece using milling machine
7. **CNC Machining:**
Turning: Demonstrations of various operations on a CNC turning center.
Demonstration of milling operations on a CNC machining center
8. **Drilling and Grinding Operations:** Drilling holes using standard drill bits, reaming and tapping, surface and cylindrical grinding operations
9. Demonstrations of Robot programming and operations

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	3	1	3	1				1	1	2	3	3	2
CO-2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2		1	2	3	3	2
CO-3	3	3	3	3	3	2		2	2		1	1	3	3	2
CO-4	3	3	3	1	3	3	2	2	2		1	1	3	3	2
CO-5	3	3	3	1	3	3	2	2	2		1	1	3	3	2
CO-6	3	3	3		1	1			1	1	1		3	1	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

GR

Mool Gao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560058

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		00
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		30
1. Course Laboratory	30	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination / Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		40

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1 and SC2), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

GR

Meeh Yao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560084

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Shanmugan
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560084

For Laboratory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
Subcomponent Type ▶	Conduct of Experiments	Laboratory Report + Viva	Laboratory SEE
CO-1	x	x	x
CO-2	x	x	x
CO-3	x	x	x
CO-4	x	x	x
CO-5	x	x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Laboratory Work
2.	Understanding	Laboratory Work
3.	Critical Skills	Laboratory Work
4.	Analytical Skills	Laboratory Work
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Laboratory Work
6.	Practical Skills	Laboratory Work
7.	Group Work	Laboratory Work
8.	Self-Learning	Laboratory Work
9.	Written Communication Skills	Laboratory Manual
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	Viva Voce
11.	Presentation Skills	Laboratory Report
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Laboratory Manual
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	Laboratory Work

9. Course Resources

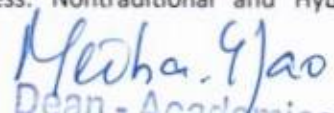
a. Essential Reading

1. Class Notes
2. Heine, Loper and Rosenthal (2008) Principles of Metal Casting, McGraw-Hill
3. P N Rao (2003) Manufacturing Technology, Foundry forming and welding, 2nd edition, TMH
4. Hofy (2005) Advanced Machining Process: Nontraditional and Hybrid Machining Processes, McGraw-Hill Publication

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

b. Recommended Reading

1. Serope Kalpakjian and S. R. Schmid (2003) Manufacturing Engineering and Technology, Pearson Education
2. John G. Lenard (2002) Metal Forming Science and Practice, Elsevier
3. Amitabha Ghosh and Asok Kumar Mallik (1994) Manufacturing Science, EWP, New Delhi
4. Production Technology (1997) HMT, TMH
5. E. Paul DeGarmo (2005) Materials and Processes in Manufacturing, Mc Millan Publication, Eastern Economy edition
6. Trent, E.M. and P.K. Wright (2000) Metal Cutting, Butterworth-Heinemann
7. M C Shaw (2005) Metal cutting- Principles and Practices, Cambridge University Press
8. V K Jain (2002) Advanced Manufacturing Processes, Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Journal of Materials Processing Technology, Formerly: Journal of Mechanical Working Technology, Elsevier
2. Journal of Manufacturing Processes, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, Elsevier
3. International Journal of Machine Tools and Manufacture: Design, Research and Application, Elsevier
4. International Journal of Precision Engineering and Manufacturing

d. Websites

1. <http://magazine.sae.org>
2. <http://www.efoundry.iitb.ac.in>
3. <http://www.foseco.com>
4. www.asm.org

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Digital electronics resources available in RUAS Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASL217A	
Course Title	Manufacturing Process laboratory	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	July-2026	

GS

Meo Le. Y/ao
Dean - Academics

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Dean
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: Aerodynamics Laboratory

Course Title	Aerodynamics Laboratory
Course Code	ASL218A
Course Type	Laboratory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course intends to train the students in the use of low-fidelity software to solve practical problems in low speed aerodynamics. The students will be taught to choose appropriate tools for the solution of problems in low speed aerodynamics. This course facilitates the students to formulate, simulate and analyze practical aerodynamics problems. Students will be able to plan and execute a low speed wind tunnel experiment.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	01
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	0:0:1
Total Hours of Interaction	30
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	50
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Simulate elementary irrotational flows, and combination of elementary flows to obtain flows over bodies of engineering interest.
- CO-2. Simulate flow over airfoils using vortex panel method.
- CO-3. Plan a wind tunnel experiment to achieve the stated aim.
- CO-4. Conduct experiments in a wind tunnel as per standard procedure and tabulate measured values.
- CO-5. Calculate the required parameters, interpret the results and draw conclusions.
- CO-6. Write laboratory report as per the prescribed format.

4. Course Contents

- 1) Simulation of uniform flow, source (sink) flow and plot the velocity field.
- 2) Simulation of doublet flow, vortex flow and plot the velocity field.
- 3) Simulation of uniform flow and a source flow and plot the velocity field.
- 4) Simulation of non-lifting and lifting flow over a circular cylinder) and plot the velocity field.
- 5) Simulation of flow over symmetric and cambered airfoil and determine the lift and moment coefficients as a function of angle of attack.
- 6) Simulation of flow in a converging-diverging nozzle and plot the velocity field.
- 7) Simulation of compressible flow over an airfoil.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Med Gao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

- 8) Experimental measurements of flow over an airfoil and plot the pressure distribution over the airfoil and evaluate lift coefficient.
- 9) Comparison of simulated and wind tunnel results for a selected airfoil.
- 10) Demonstration of Supersonic flow in wind tunnel.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	2		3					1			3	3	1
CO-2	3	3	2		3					1			3	3	1
CO-3	3	3	2	3						1			3	3	1
CO-4	3	3	2	3						1			3	3	1
CO-5	3	2	1	3						1			3	3	1
CO-6	3	3	3	1		1		2		1			3	1	2

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		00
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		0
1. Solving Numerical Problems	0	
Practical Work		30
1. Course Laboratory	10	
2. Computer Laboratory	20	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		0
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		40

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054 Page 154 of 321

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1 and SC2), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Laboratory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
Subcomponent Type ►	Conduct of Experiments	Laboratory Report + Viva	Laboratory SEE
CO-1	x	x	x
CO-2	x	x	x
CO-3	x	x	x
CO-4	x	x	x
CO-5	x	x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Laboratory Work
2.	Understanding	Laboratory Work, Laboratory Manual
3.	Critical Skills	Laboratory Work
4.	Analytical Skills	Laboratory Work
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Laboratory Work
6.	Practical Skills	Laboratory Work
7.	Group Work	Laboratory Work
8.	Self-Learning	Laboratory Work
9.	Written Communication Skills	Laboratory Report, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	Viva Voce
11.	Presentation Skills	Laboratory Report
12.	Behavioral Skills	Laboratory Work
13.	Information Management	Laboratory Report
14.	Personal Management	Laboratory Work
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR
Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Jaala
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Meelha. Y. Rao
Dean Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

a. Essential Reading

1. Laboratory Manuals
2. Anderson, J. D. Jr, 2010, Fundamentals of Aerodynamics. 5thedn. New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill
3. Barlow J. B., Rae, W. H. and Pope. A, 1999, Low-Speed Wind Tunnel Testing. 3rdedn. New Delhi: Wiley India

b. Recommended Reading

1. Houghton, E. L., Carpenter, P. W, Collicott, S. H. and Valentine, D. T, 2012, Aerodynamics for Engineering Students. 6th edn. New Delhi: Elsevier
2. Bertin, J. J, 2011, Aerodynamics for Engineers. 4th edn. New Delhi: Pearson
3. Kuethe, A. M. & Chow, C-Y, 1998, Foundations of Aerodynamics. 5th edn. New Delhi: Wiley

c. Magazines and Journals

1. AIAA Journal
2. AIAA Journal of Aircraft
3. Journal of Aerospace Sciences and Technology
4. Flight
5. Aviation Week and Space Technology

d. Websites

1. www.dept.aoe.vt.edu/~mason/Mason_f/CAtxtTop.html
2. <http://soliton.ae.gatech.edu/people/lsankar/AE2020/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. NPTEL Videos and Digital Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASL218A	
Course Title	Aerodynamics Laboratory	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



M. S. Ramaiah

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Course Specifications: Innovation and Entrepreneurship

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Title	Innovation and Entrepreneurship
Course Code	BAU201A
Course Type	Core Theory Course
Department	Management Studies
Faculty	Management and Commerce

1. Course Summary

This course on Innovation and Entrepreneurship is introduced across all the undergraduate programs with an aim to impart comprehensive knowledge of an entrepreneurial ecosystem. Further, the course enables to develop entrepreneurial skills by building entrepreneurial intentions among students. The students also gain knowledge on competencies to provide with necessary inputs for creation of new ventures and scaling up existing startups. The students are also introduced to design thinking process to nurture entrepreneurial way of thinking.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	03
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	1:1:1
Total Hours of Interaction	45
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Respective Department of the Faculty
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Explain the concepts and process of Innovation as well as entrepreneurship
- CO-2. Construct and apply the idea generation techniques
- CO-3. Discuss the opportunities for launching of new venture and various entry strategies
- CO-4. Examine innovative ideas for the creation and management of entrepreneurship
- CO-5. Formulate and present a viable business plan to the investors appraisal

Course Contents

Unit 1: Introduction to Entrepreneurship

Introduction to entrepreneurship, Evolution of the concept, Entrepreneurial process, Types of Entrepreneurship - Social entrepreneurship, rural entrepreneurship. Characteristics of an Entrepreneur, Incorporation of a Company, Managing a Family Business, Corporate Intrapreneurship

Unit 2:

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Meetha Gao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Gur

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Sharan
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Innovation and Creativity: Types of Innovations. Identify Various Sources of Ideas for New Ventures, Methods Available for Generating New Venture Ideas - Creativity, Design Thinking and the Techniques for Creative Problem Solving. Aspects of the Product Planning and Development Process.

Unit 3

New Venture:

Creating Opportunities, Resources, Role of New Ventures and Small Businesses in the Economy, Types of Entry Strategies, Launch a New Venture and the Generic Strategies

Unit 4

Strategies to Sustain and Grow:

Strategies for Expansion, Joint Ventures, Acquisitions, Merges, Franchising, Growth Strategy, Exit Strategy.

Unit 5 Business Plan

Business plan, scope and value of the business plan, step-by-step explanation of the business plan, marketing plan, Organizational plan, financial plan (source of capital), entrepreneurship models

4. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)											Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)			
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3	PSO-4
CO-1	2	2	2									2			3
CO-2	3	2	2	2	3								3	2	
CO-3	3	3	2	2								2		2	
CO-4	3	2	2	2	2	3			3	3			2		3
CO-5	2	3		2							3		2	3	

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

5. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		20
Demonstrations		02
1. Demonstration using Videos	02	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Posters	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		03
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	03	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean - Academics
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Meethy Jao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

6. Model Studio	00	15
Others		
1. Case Study Presentation	05	
2. Guest Lecture	01	
3. Industry / Field Visit	02	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	02	
5. Group Discussions	04	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	01	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations	05	
Total Duration in Hours		45

6. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Program Specifications document pertaining to the UG Program. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the beginning of the semester to capture the Group Task evaluation parameters such as: field visit, presentation of business plan, case study presentation on success and failure companies. Ideating and running the business for a day inside the campus.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

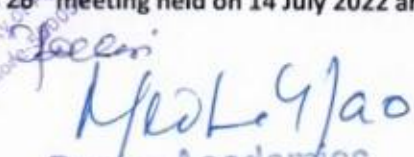
7. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Class room lectures
2.	Understanding	Class room lectures
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Class room, assignment, examination
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Field visit and presentation

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	Case study Presentation
8.	Self-Learning	Assignment
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	Case study and group discussions
11.	Presentation Skills	Case study and group discussions
12.	Behavioral Skills	Group discussions
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	Assignment and Group Discussion
15.	Leadership Skills	Group discussions and Case study

8. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Hisrich, R., Peters, M. and Shepherd, D., 2020. *Entrepreneurship*. 11th ed. Noida: McGraw Hill.

b. Recommended Reading

1. Charantimath, P., 2018. *Entrepreneurship development and small business enterprises*. 3rd ed. Belgaum, India: Pearson Education.
2. Roy, R., 2020. *Entrepreneurship*. 3rd ed. Noida: Oxford University Press.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Business World: ABP Group
2. Journal of Small Business Management, Blackwell Publishing
3. Business Strategy: PwC Strategy & Inc.

d. Websites

1. India, S., 2022. *Homepage*. [online] Start-up India. Available at: <<https://www.startupindia.gov.in/>> [Accessed 10 July 2022].
2. Allsharktank, Products., 2022. *Homepage*. [online] All Shark Tank Products. Available at: <<https://www.allsharktankproducts.com/>> [Accessed 10 July 2022].
3. India, M., 2022. *Make In India*. [online] Makeinindia.com. Available at: <<https://www.makeinindia.com/>> [Accessed 10 July 2022].

e. Other Electronic Resources

NA

9. Course Organization

Course Code	BAU201A	
Course Title	Innovation and Entrepreneurship	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4536-6666
	E-mail:	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

MeoL9/a0
Dean - Academics

Registered in Applied Sciences
M.S. Ramaiah University
Bangalore - 560054

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Additional Mathematics - 2

Course Title	Additional Mathematics - 2
Course Code	MTB104A
Course Type	Ability Enhancement Compulsory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with analytical solutions of ordinary differential equations, numerical analysis and data modelling techniques. Students are taught the concepts of fundamentals of ordinary differential equations. The solution procedures for certain standard forms of ordinary differential equations are illustrated. The role, relevance of ordinary differential equations in modelling some of the real world problems are emphasized. The significance of data modelling in applied engineering problems are discussed with the help of MATLAB. Numerical methods for the solution of nonlinear equations and linear systems are elucidated using MATLAB.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	03
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	2:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	45
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Mathematics and Statistics
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe the fundamentals of ordinary differential equations State theorems and solve simple problems in two variable calculus
- CO-2. Solve standard forms of ordinary differential equations Illustrate fundamentals of Linear algebra
- CO-3. Model real world problems using ordinary differential equations and solve complex problems associated with ordinary differential equations
- CO-4. Apply numerical methods to solve nonlinear equations in one variable, system of linear equations, interpolation and numerical quadrature, and implement the same using MATLAB
- CO-5. Solve complex problems associated with nonlinear equations and linear systems, interpolation and numerical integration using MATLAB

[Handwritten Signature]

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

[Handwritten Signature]
Dean - Academics

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (First Order Differential Equations): Introduction, basic concepts and geometrical meaning. Separable, linear and exact differential equations. Integrating factors and transformations. Applications of first order ordinary differential equations, orthogonal trajectories, growth/decay problems and mixture problems.

Unit 2 (Higher Order Differential Equations): Introduction, initial and boundary value problems. Linear homogenous/nonhomogeneous differential equations with constant coefficients, method of undetermined coefficients and variation of parameters. Application of second order linear differential equations with constant coefficients, mass-spring-dashpot system, electric circuits.

Unit 3 (System of Linear Differential Equations): Homogeneous system of linear differential equations of first order, solutions by matrix method.

Unit 4 (Single Variable Equations and System of Equations): Numerical solution of algebraic and transcendental equations, Newton-Raphson method and error analysis. Numerical solution of linear system of equations, Gauss-Seidel methods.

Unit 5 (Interpolation and Numerical Integration): Interpolation - Lagrange interpolation, Newton's divided difference interpolation. Numerical Integration - Newton-Cotes' quadrature, trapezoidal, Simpson's 1/3 and Simpson's 3/8 rules.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	2										3		
CO-2	2	3	2										3		
CO-3	3	3	1										3		
CO-4	3	3	2	2	2					1			3	2	1
CO-5	3	3	2	2	2					1			3	2	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature: Heeba Y/ao
 Dean - Academics

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560058

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		30
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		15
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	15	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		55

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Electronics and Communication Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Laboratory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Conduct of Experiments	Laboratory Report + Viva	Laboratory SEE
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4	x	x	x
CO-5	x	x	x

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering Technology
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Medha Y. Rao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Shepley Ross, 2007, Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations, 4th edition, New York, John Wiley & sons
2. Dennis Zill, 2012, A First Course in Differential Equations, 10th edition, Massachusetts, Brooks/Cole
3. Richard Burden and Douglas Faires, 2017, Numerical Analysis, 9th edition, Massachusetts, Brooks/Cole

b. Recommended Reading

1. George Simmons, 2017, Differential Equations with Applications and Historical

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Notes, 2nd edition, New Jersey, McGraw Hill

2. Steven Chapra and Raymond Canale, 2016, Numerical Methods for Engineers, 7th edition, New Jersey, McGraw Hill

c. Magazines and Journals

d. Websites

1. <https://www.coursera.org/>
2. <http://nptel.ac.in/>
3. <https://ocw.mit.edu/index.htm>
4. tutorial.math.lamar.edu/

e. Other Electronic Resources

10. Course Organization

Course Code	MTB104A		
Course Title	Additional Mathematics - 2		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	080 4906 5555	
	E-mail:	hod.mt.mp@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		



GR

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

M. L. 9/20
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Jaem
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Aerospace Structures

Course Title	Aerospace Structures
Course Code	ASC301A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The aim of this course is to provide introduction to aerospace structures. Students will be taught the behavior of thin-walled 1-D members such as beams and tubes, specifically with respect to unsymmetrical bending and torsion as well as buckling. Students will be taught basics of vibration and computation of Eigen values for given DOF. Related topics such as structural joints, will also be covered from a design point of view. Students will be able to design airframe and space frame structures.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total hours of class room interaction during the semester	60
Number of tutorial hours	15
Number of semester weeks	16
Department responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical
Course marks	As Per Academic Regulations
Pass requirement	As Per Academic Regulations
Attendance requirement	As Per Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After undergoing this course students will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe the needs, requirement of airframe structures, Vibration phenomenon, elasticity concepts and applications
- CO-2. Explain the methods for computations of deformation, stress, strain and buckling load in airframe structures and joints
- CO-3. Solve simple numerical problems to compute the deformation, stress, strain and critical buckling load in airframe structures and joints
- CO-4. Compute Eigen Values and Eigen vectors for single and multi DOF models
- CO-5. Discuss the failure modes of composite structures and the associated principles for design
- CO-6. Design aircraft components for given loads from strength and stability considerations

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Meeha. G/ao

Dean - Academics

Gp

Registrar
M.S.Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Bangalore-560054 Page 166 of 321

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Fundamentals of elasticity): Introduction to Aerospace Structures-typical construction of airframes; loads acting on airframes and their functions, V-n diagram, Load factor determination, gust envelope. Elasticity Concepts-Stresses and Strains in a body; principle of virtual work, energy methods.

Unit 2 (Bending and torsion): Thin-walled members- strengths and limitations, Bending of Thin-Walled Beams, Euler- Bernoulli classical theory, symmetrical and unsymmetrical bending, concept of shear center. Torsion of solid sections: Prandtl stress function solution, St. Venant warping function solution, Membrane analogy, Torsion of a narrow rectangular strip. Tubular Members-Torsion of closed members; application to tubes; warping of non- axisymmetric members; torsional buckling.

Unit 3 (Plates and shells): Thin-walled 2-D structural elements in airframe construction- flexure of thin plates and curved shells; behavior of shallow and deep shells under loads; stiffened plates and shells

Unit 4 (Buckling): Buckling of Struts-Elastic buckling theory of slender struts, application to frames. Buckling of thin metallic plates- roles of aspect ratio, skew angle; buckling of curved shells- solutions for cylindrical forms

Unit 5 (Composites): Composite structures: Requirements, applications; A, B and D matrices of a laminate; Flexure of laminated composite plates and shells; failure modes- inter-laminar stresses, delamination, de-bonding.

Unit 6 (Vibration): Vibration- phenomenon, physics; vibration in the real world. Degrees of Freedom (DOF), Rigid Body Flexible body dynamics, Single DOF spring- mass system- natural frequency; damping- viscous and Coulomb types; free response solution; Excited single DOF system- response to harmonic excitation; Eigen Values and Eigen Vectors.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3											3		
CO-2	3	3											3		
CO-3	3	3											3		
CO-4	3	3											3		
CO-5	3	3											3	2	
CO-6	3	3	2										3	2	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

Gu

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Meeha Rao
Dean - Academics

Registrar
M.S.Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Bangalore-560054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		35
Demonstrations		5
1. Demonstration using Videos	05	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	0	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	0	
Numeracy		20
1. Solving Numerical Problems	20	
Practical Work		0
1. Course Laboratory	0	
2. Computer Laboratory	0	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course Workshop / Kitchen	0	
4. Clinical Laboratory	0	
5. Hospital	0	
6. Model Studio	0	
Others		0
1. Case Study Presentation	0	
2. Guest Lecture	0	
3. Industry / Field Visit	0	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	0	
5. Group Discussions	0	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	0	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination / Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR
Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

MeoLg/ao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x
The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.			

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
3.	Critical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
6.	Practical Skills	Assignments, Laboratory Demonstrations
7.	Group Work	Assignments
8.	Self-Learning	Assignments
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignments, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Class Room Interaction
13.	Information Management	Assignments, Examination
14.	Personal Management	Assignments
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class Notes
2. Rivello R M, 1969, Theory and Analysis of Flight Structures, McGraw Hill.
3. Megson, 2007, Aircraft Structures for Engineering Students, 4th Edition, Elsevier Aerospace Engg. Series.

b. Recommended Reading

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Gy
Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Sheen Doan
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560058

M. S. Ramaiah
Dean Academics

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

1. D.P.Raymer, Aircraft Design- A Conceptual Approach, AIAA Education Series.
2. Elmer Franklin Bruhn, 1973, Analysis and Design of Flight Vehicle structures, Tri-State Offset Co.
3. David J. Peery, 1950, Aircraft Structures, Dover Books
4. Chunyun Niu., Michael Chun-Yung Niu, 1988, Aircraft Structural Design: Practical Design Information and Data, Adaso / Adastra Engineering Centre.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Composite Structures, Elsevier Publications.
2. AIAA
3. Aircraft

d. Websites

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/101/105/101105084/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Electronic resources on the course area are available in MSRUEAS library.

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASC301A		
Course Title	Aerospace Structures		
Course Leader/s Name	As per Time - table		
Course Leader Contact Details	Phone:	080-49065555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: Theory of Machines and Mechanism

Course Title	Theory of Machines and Mechanisms
Course Code	ASC302A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The aim of this course is to prepare the students to perform the kinematic and dynamic analysis of planar mechanisms and accomplish the desired motion. The students are taught to apply concepts for machine dynamics, dynamic effects on performance accuracy, stability and efficiency of machines. Students are also taught the effect of unbalanced masses in reciprocating and rotating machinery. Students will be able to choose the appropriate mechanism for a given engineering application.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe commonly used planar, spatial mechanisms and illustrate various constraints
- CO-2. Explain various principles used for kinematic and dynamic analysis of machines, and construction of cam profiles for desired motion
- CO-3. Solve simple problems to calculate the inertia forces at various joints, balancing force, gyroscopic forces using analytical and graphical methods
- CO-4. Analyze mechanisms for kinematic and dynamic properties like displacement, velocity, acceleration, force and torque
- CO-5. Perform static and dynamic balancing of rotating and reciprocating masses and assess the influence of gyroscopic effect
- CO-6. Solve complex problems to calculate inertia forces at various joints, balancing force and gyroscopic forces using appropriate method for a given application



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

MeoLe. 9/20

Dean - Academics

Registrar
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction of Mechanisms and Machines):

Concepts of Kinematics and Dynamics, Mechanisms and Machines, Planar and Spatial Mechanisms, Kinematic Pairs, Kinematic Chains, Kinematic Diagrams, Kinematic Inversion, Four bar chain and Slider Crank Mechanisms and their Inversions, Degrees of Freedom, Mobility and range of movement - Kutzbach and Grubler's criterion, Number Synthesis, Grashoff's criterion, D'Alembert principle and inertia forces

Unit 2 (Analysis of Mechanisms):

Position analysis (Analytical Techniques): Loop closure (Vector Loop) representation of linkages, Position analysis of four bar, slider crank and inverted slider crank mechanisms, coupler curves, demonstration of mechanisms using MSc Adams.

Velocity and Acceleration Analysis: Relative velocity method, Velocity and Acceleration Diagrams, Instantaneous Centre of Velocity, Coriolis's component of acceleration

Unit 3 (Cams and Followers):

Introduction: Classification of cams and followers, nomenclature, displacement diagrams of follower motion. Determine of basic dimensions and synthesis of cam profiles using graphical methods, cams with specified contours

Unit 4 (Force Analysis of Machinery):

Static Forces in Machines, force acting on links, static force analysis of mechanisms, dynamic force analysis of mechanisms, equivalent dynamical system, inertia forces in machines, engine force analysis

Unit 5: (Balancing of Machinery and Gyroscopic Effects):

Dynamics of Rotating Bodies, unbalance effects and balancing of inertia forces, balancing of rotating masses, balancing of several masses rotating in the same plane, balancing of several masses rotating in different planes, balancing of reciprocating masses, balancing techniques.

Gyroscopic Effects: Concept of gyroscopic action, typical examples on gyroscopic effect, gyroscopic stabilization, gyroscopic effect on airplanes

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	3	1	3	2	2					1	3	3	1
CO-2	3	3	3	1	2	2	2					1	3	2	1
CO-3	3	3	3	1	2	2	2					1	3	2	1
CO-4	3	3	3	1	3				2	2	3	2	3	3	3
CO-5	3	3	3	1	3							1	3	3	
CO-6	3	3	3	1	3	2	2		2	2	3	2	3	3	3

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

GL
Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Debraj
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

MWL 9/20

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Bangalore-560058 Page 172 of 321

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		35
Demonstrations		07
1. Demonstration using Videos	02	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	02	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	03	
Numeracy		18
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Handwritten signature

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Dean - Academics
Faculty of Engineering
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Handwritten signature
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. R.L Norton (2004), Design of Machinery, McGraw-Hill

b. Recommended Reading

1. J.J Uicker, G.R. Pennock, J.E. Shigley (2003), Theory of Machines and Mechanisms, Oxford University Press
2. Charles E. Wilson J. Peter Sadler (2003), Kinematics and Dynamics of Machinery, Prentice Hall
3. David H. Myszka (2011), Mechanics of Machines, Pearson Education, 4th Edition

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Mechanism and Machine Theory, Elsevier

d. Websites

1. Appropriate website related to course

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. NPTEL Videos and Digital Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASC302A	
Course Title	Theory of Machines and Mechanisms	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S.Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Applied Sciences
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore

Meo Le. Y/a
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Aerodynamics - 2

Course Title	Aerodynamics - 2
Course Code	ASC303A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with the fundamentals of compressible flow. Students are taught interaction between thermodynamics and fluid flow and dependence of fluid properties on flow velocity. Importance of acoustic wave speed and non-dimensional numbers like Mach, Reynolds and Prandtl numbers are also discussed. Concept of Shocks, their types, formation, reflection and effect on fluid properties are dealt with. Quasi-one-dimensional channel flow, and its extensions to nozzle and inlet flows are also discussed. Students will be able to calculate variation of C_L , C_D and C_M at different Mach numbers and the increase in drag due to wave interactions.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	03
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	45
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe the interaction between thermodynamics and fluid flow, acoustic speed and dependence of fluid properties on Mach number
- CO-2. Explain the change in flow properties across different types of shock waves and expansion fans
- CO-3. Derive the one-dimensional isentropic flow equations and compute the change in flow properties across shocks and expansion fans
- CO-4. Compute and analyze the flow fields and non-dimensional coefficients over airfoils in compressible flow using simple analytical methods
- CO-5. Discuss compressible flow over wings and the significance of Critical and Drag Divergence Mach numbers
- CO-6. Solve numerical problems related to compressible flow



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Dean - Academics
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560080

Meeho, 9/90
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Bangalore-560080 Page 175 of 321

Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction to Compressible Flow):

Description of compressible flow, Influence of thermodynamics on the fluid dynamics, Continuity, momentum, energy and the state equations, velocity of sound, Mach number, adiabatic steady state flow equations

Unit 2 (One-Dimensional Compressible Flow):

Integral forms of the conservation equations for inviscid flows, one-dimensional flow equations, concept of shock waves, normal shock relations, Hugoniot equation, one-dimensional flow with heat addition, one-dimensional flow with friction

Unit 3 (Oblique Shock and Expansion Waves):

Source of oblique waves, oblique shock relations, supersonic flow over wedges and cones, shock reflection, Prandtl-Meyer expansion waves, shock-expansion theory

Unit 4 (Quasi-One-Dimensional Compressible Flow):

Governing equations, Area-velocity relation, flow through convergent- divergent nozzles, performance under various back pressures, diffusers

Unit 5 (Airfoils and Wings in Compressible Flow):

Performance characteristics of airfoils and wings in compressible flow, including the concept of critical Mach number. Subsonic linearized compressible flow theory extended to the results from incompressible flow into high subsonic flight, Prandtl and Glauert compressibility corrections. Flow over Wings: Lower and upper critical Mach numbers, Lift and drag divergence, Shock induced separation, characteristics of swept wings, Effects of thickness, camber and aspect ratio of wings, Transonic area rule. Supersonic flow over airfoils and wings, subsonic/supersonic leading edge

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2
CO-2	3	3	1	3	1				1	1	1		3	3	1
CO-3	3	3	2	3	1				2	1	1		3	3	2
CO-4	3	3		2	1		1		1		1		3	2	1
CO-5	3	2		2	1		1		1		1	1	3	2	1
CO-6	3	3	1	3		1	1		2		1	1	3	3	2

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

Gm

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

M. S. Ramiah
Dean - Academics

J. S. Rao
Dean

Bangalore-560054

Registrar

M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		25
Demonstrations		05
1. Demonstration using Videos	04	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	01	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		55

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Assignments
3.	Critical Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
6.	Practical Skills	Assignments, Laboratory Demonstrations
7.	Group Work	Assignments
8.	Self-Learning	Assignments
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignments, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Classroom Interaction
13.	Information Management	Assignments, Examination
14.	Personal Management	Assignments
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Anderson, J. D., Jr, 2012, Modern Compressible Flow, 3rd Edition New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company
3. Rathakrishnan. E, 2014, Gas Dynamics. 5thedn. New Delhi: Prentice Hall India

b. Recommended Reading

1. Kuethe, A. M. & Chow, C-Y, 1998, Foundations of Aerodynamics. Fifth Edition, Wiley India
2. Liepmann, L.W and Roshko. A, 1985, Elements of Gas Dynamics, Dover Edition
3. Zucrow M. J. and Hoffman J D, 1989, Gas Dynamics, Volume-1 New York, McGraw- Hill Book Company
4. Mark Davies, 2003, The Standard Handbook For Aeronautical And Astronautical Engineers, McGraw-Hill
5. Darrol Stinton, 1996, The Anatomy of the Airplane, 2nd Edition, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Journal of Fluid Mechanics
2. Physics of Fluids
3. AIAA Journal
4. Journal of Aerospace Sciences and Technology

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Medha Rao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

d. Websites

1. www.e-fluids.com

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Electronic resources on the course area are available in MSRUAS library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASC303A	
Course Title	Aerodynamics - 2	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

[Handwritten signature]
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: Aerospace Propulsion – 1

Course Title	Aerospace Propulsion - 1
Course Code	ASC304A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The aim of this course is to introduce fundamental concepts of aircraft propulsion systems. This course enables students to classify and identify the requirements of different propulsion systems. Students are taught to compute, verify and analyse aero-thermodynamics of different configurations of propulsion systems and performance enhancement techniques. Students will be able to choose the appropriate propulsion system for a given application.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Describe various types of aircraft engines and its applications
- CO 2. Explain the construction and working principles of aircraft engines and matching of their components
- CO 3. Derive the equations of thrust, power, efficiency, heat rate, mass flow rate, TSFC, BSFC, Bypass ratio and pressure ratio for aircraft engines
- CO 4. Compute the performance parameters such as efficiency, thrust, TSFC, pressure ratio of gas turbine engine
- CO 5. Analyze the installed performance of the propulsion system to meet the requirements
- CO 6. Discuss and recommend the propulsion system for a given class of aircraft



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1: Introduction to Aircraft Propulsion: History and classification of aero-engines; piston engine and propellers, gas turbine based propulsion systems and current status, thrust and propulsive efficiency.

Unit 2: Piston Engines and Aircraft Propellers: Types of piston engines, working principle of piston engines, Piston engine performance, Propeller theory, Propeller design and performance considerations.

Unit 3: Thermodynamics of Aircraft Gas Turbine Engines: Gas turbine engine components, Analysis of thermodynamic cycle: Turboprops, Turbofans and Turbojets. Engine performance maps, Off-design performance, power plant performance with varying speed and altitude.

Unit 4: Elements of Gas Turbine Engine: Intake diffuser, Velocity triangles, Cascade theory, compressors, combustors, turbines, nozzle: thrust augmentation, thrust vectoring and afterburner, component performance.

Unit 5: Matching of Gas Turbine Engine Components: Fan, Compressor, Propeller, Turbine and Exhaust Nozzle.

Unit 6: Performance Enhancement of Gas Turbine Engines: Bleeds, multi-spooling in aero engines, variable geometry intakes and exhaust nozzles, Turbine blade cooling mechanisms..

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3												3		
CO-2	3												3		
CO-3	3	3	3										3		
CO-4	3	3	3	3				3					3	3	
CO-5	3	3	3	3		3	3	3					3	3	
CO-6	3	3	3	3		1	2	3	2	1	1	2	3	3	

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054



Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		35
Demonstrations		4
1. Demonstration using Videos	02	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	02	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	0	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		0
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		06
1. Case Study Presentation	02	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	02	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	02	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
3.	Critical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
6.	Practical Skills	Assignments, Laboratory Demonstrations
7.	Group Work	Assignments
8.	Self-Learning	Assignments
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignments, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Class Room Interaction
13.	Information Management	Assignments, Examination
14.	Personal Management	Assignments
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Farokhi, S, 2008, Aircraft propulsion, New York, John Wiley & Sons.
3. El-Sayed. F, 2006, Aircraft Propulsion and Gas Turbine Engines, New York, CRC Press.

b. Recommended Reading

1. Saravanamuttoo, H.I.H. Rogers, G.F.C. and Cohen. H, 2001, Gas turbine theory, New Delhi, Pearson Education Ltd.
2. Mattingley, J.D, 2006, Elements of Propulsion: Gas Turbines and Rockets, U.S., AIAA.
3. Flack, R.D, 2005, Fundamentals of Jet Propulsion, Cambridge University Press.
4. Hill, P. G & Peterson. C. R, 2009, Mechanics and Thermodynamics of Propulsion, Second Edition, Addition – Wesley Publishing Company, New York.
5. Kerrebrock, J.L, 1992, Aircraft Engines and Gas Turbines, MIT Press.
6. Baskharone, E.A, 2006, Principles of Turbomachinery in Air-Breathing Engines, Cambridge University Press.
7. Zucrow, M.J, 1975, Aircraft and Missile Propulsion, Vol. I and Vol. II, John Wiley and Sons Inc, New York.
8. Sons Inc, New York.
9. Baskharone, E.A, 2006, Principles of Turbomachinery in Air Breathing Engines, Cambridge University Press, U.K.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Page 183 of 321

Registrar

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore

Mei Liao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Propulsion and Power Research, Elsevier
2. Journal of Propulsion and Power (AIAA)

d. Websites

1. <https://www.jpl.nasa.gov/>
2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/aeronautics-and-astronautics>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. NPTEL Videos and Digital Library

10. Course Organization

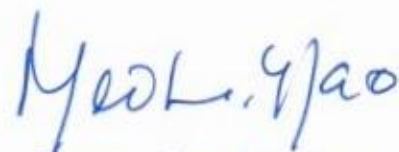
Course Code	ASC304A	
Course Title	Aerospace Propulsion - 1	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

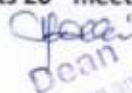
Registrar

M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054



Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054



Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning

Course Title	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
Course Code	AAC305A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The course on Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning deals with the principles of Artificial Intelligence and their applications to autonomous vehicles to behave intelligently in sensing, perceiving and acting. Emphasis is laid on planning, reasoning as well as learning from examples, supervised and unsupervised.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Explain the techniques of solving problems by searching, adversarial search and constraint satisfaction problems.
- CO-2. Discuss Intelligent agents, knowledge, reasoning and planning as well as uncertain knowledge and reasoning
- CO-3. Apply Learning from examples, knowledge in learning, learning from probabilistic models and elementary concepts of reinforcement learning
- CO-4. Discuss application of AI in autonomous vehicles; communicating, perceiving and acting
- CO-5. Explain principles of localization, tracking and control with a focus on examples from aviation



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054



Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Overview of AI and ML): Overview of the role of Artificial Intelligence in Robotics, Self-driving cars and Aviation; Intelligent agents, Agents and environments and the structure of agents.

Unit 2 (Problem Solving): Solving problems by searching, local search algorithms and optimization problems, searching with partial observations, Adversarial search, Constraint Satisfaction Problems.

Unit 3 (Knowledge, Reasoning and Planning): Logical agents, Classical planning, Algorithms for planning as state-space search, Planning graphs, Planning and acting in the real-world, Knowledge representation, Uncertain knowledge and reasoning, Quantifying uncertainty, Probabilistic Reasoning, Probabilistic Reasoning over time, Making simple decisions and Making complex decisions.

Unit 4 (Learning from examples) : Forms of learning, Supervised learning, Decision trees, Artificial Neural Networks, Support Vector Machines, Ensemble learning; Knowledge in learning: Explanation-Based learning; Learning probabilistic models, elements of Reinforcement learning

Unit 5: (Applications): Communicating, Perceiving and acting; Perception; Robotics: Robot Hardware, Robot Perception, Planning Movements, Robotic Software Architecture. Localization, tracking and control with a focus on examples from Robotics/Self-driving cars/Aviation

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	3	1		2							3	2	0
CO-2	3	3	3	2		2							3	2	0
CO-3	3	3	3	3	3		3	2	2		3	1	3	3	3
CO-4	3	3	3	3	3	1	2		2	2	2		3	3	2
CO-5	3	3	3	2		2					3	2	3	2	3

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


 Dean
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560058

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		40
Demonstrations		05
1. Demonstration using Videos	02	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	03	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Stuart J. Russell, Peter Norvig (2015), Artificial Intelligence, A Modern Approach, 4th edition

b. Recommended Reading

1. Massimiliano Vasile, Victor M. Becerra, (2014), Computational Intelligence in Aerospace Sciences, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics.
2. Rich, E., and Knight, K., 2009, Artificial Intelligence, 3rd Edn, Tata McGraw Hill
3. Luger, G., and Stubblefield, W., 2004, Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for Complex Problem Solving, Benjamin/Cummings
4. Abul Ella H and et al, 2020, Machine Learning and Data Mining in Aerospace Technology, Springer

c. Magazines and Journals

1. IEEE journal for AI and ML

d. Websites

1. www.jmlr.com

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. NPTEL Videos and Digital Library

Madhav Rao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR

J. Deban

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

10. Course Organization

Course Code	AAC305A		
Course Title	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: Control System Engineering and Laboratory

Course Title	Control System Engineering and Laboratory
Course Code	AAC306A
Course Type	Core Theory and Laboratory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with the modeling and analysis of linear control systems. The course provides students an understanding of classification of systems, mathematical modeling of linear systems and analyse stability of a system. Students are taught the time and frequency response analysis of linear systems. Students will be able to model, apply control system techniques to a given application and analyse the response for suitability of design using suitable software.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:0:1
Total Hours of Interaction	75
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Explain the basic concepts of control system and associated terminologies
- CO-2. Develop mathematical models of mechanical systems and determine their transfer functions
- CO-3. Discuss time and frequency response analysis and stability of a system
- CO-4. Design controller for a system and analyse performance of the system
- CO-5. Perform stability analysis for a given system and interpret results
- CO-6. Apply control system techniques to a given application and analyse the response for suitability of design using standard software

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction to Control System): Concepts of Control Systems- Open Loop and closed loop control systems and their differences- A few illustrations of control systems- Effects of feedback; Classification of control systems, linear, nonlinear, Time invariant, Time variant, Analog and Digital system; Requirements of control systems.

Unit 2 (Mathematical Modelling of Physical Systems): Review of mathematical fundamentals - Linear differential equations, Order and degree of a system, Laplace transforms, Complex numbers; Mathematical models and transfer functions of mechanical, electrical, electro mechanical, analogous systems; Block diagram and signal flow graph

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

analysis. Simulation of Physical systems using transfer function technique and block diagram reduction techniques.

Unit 3 (Time Response Analysis): Standard input signals - step, ramp, parabolic and impulse, time response analysis of first order and second order systems, time response specifications. Simulation of first order and second order systems and perform time response analysis.

Unit 4 (Stability Analysis): Characteristic equation, Necessary and sufficient conditions, Routh – Hurwitz criteria of stability. Stability analysis of closed loop systems using standard software tool.

Unit 5 (Controller Design):

ON/OFF, proportional, integral, derivative, proportional integral, proportional integral derivative controllers their transfer function and physical examples. Design of P, PI and PID controllers for an automotive system using MATLAB.

Unit 6 (Root locus Method):

Root locus plots and determination of time response specification and system gain stability Analysis of closed loop system using Root Locus method.

Unit 7 (Frequency Response Analysis): Introduction to Bode plots, sketching individual Bode components, Bode plots of complex transfer functions, Gain margin, Phase margin, Stability analysis.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

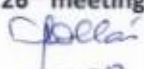
	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3												3		
CO-2	3	3	3										3		
CO-3	3	3											3		
CO-4	3	1	3		2								3		
CO-5	3	3			2								3	3	1
CO-6	3	3	3		2								3	2	

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		30
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		10
1. Solving Numerical Problems	10	
Practical Work		20
1. Course Laboratory	20	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Automotive Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

For Combined Courses (Theory + Laboratory)					
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation					
Course Outcome	CE (Weightage: 60 %) Four components including one Lab component			SEE (Weightage: 25 %)	Lab (Weightage: 15 %)
	Tests (30 %)	Written Assignments+ Lab (20 %)	Assignment +Lab CE (10%)	Written exam	LSEE: SEE
CO-1	x			x	
CO-2	x			x	
CO-3	x	x		x	
CO-4		x		x	
CO-5			x	x	x
CO-6			x	x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

- Course notes
- M. Gopal, 2002, Control Systems: Principles and Design, Tata McGraw-Hill

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

M. S. Ramiah
Dean - Academics

J. S. Rao
Dean

Education

b. Recommended Reading

1. Dorf, Richard, C. and Bishop, R.H., (2008), Modern Control Systems, Pearson Education
2. Katsuhiko Ogata, (2010), Modern Control Engineering, Prentice Hall

c. Magazines and Journals

1. International Journal of Control
2. IEEE Control Systems Magazine

d. Websites

1. <https://www.coursera.org/>
2. <http://nptel.ac.in/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Electronic resources on the course area are available in RUAS library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASC306A	
Course Title	Control System Engineering and Laboratory	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-804-906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



G
Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

M. S. Rao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

S. S. Rao
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: Aerospace Structures Laboratory

Course Title	Aerospace Structures Laboratory
Course Code	ASL307A
Course Type	Laboratory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with experimental estimation of deformation and buckling characteristics of common aerospace structural members. Students will learn concepts of Euler buckling, post-buckling and snap-thru buckling from the test demonstrations. They will also learn about the sensors and test principles for strain and deformation measurements. Students will be able to test structural components and analyze the results.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	01
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	0:0:1
Total Hours of Interaction	30
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	50
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After undergoing this course students will be able to:

- CO-1. Conduct experiments as per the standard procedures and tabulate the measured values
- CO-2. Calculate the required parameters and plot the results
- CO-3. Interpret, compare with standard results and draw conclusions
- CO-4. Write laboratory report as per the prescribed format

4. Course Contents

1. Strain/ deformation measurement sensors and instrumentation
2. Bending of symmetric- section and unsymmetrical- section members
3. Torsion of a closed section tubular member
4. Buckling of slender struts- Southwell plot
5. Shear center of an open- section member
6. 3D space frame model distortion under load
7. Buckling of a thin plate
8. Post-buckling behavior of a thin plate
9. Snap-thru of a shallow shell
10. Demonstration of vibration characteristics of a thin plate

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR

Registrar
M.S.Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

J. Srinivas
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

M. S. Ramalah
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	3	3									3	3	
CO-2	3	3	3	3									3	3	
CO-3	3	3	3	3						2	2	1	3	3	1
CO-4	3	3	3	3						2	2	1	3	3	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		0
Demonstrations		0
1. Demonstration using Videos	0	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	0	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	0	
Numeracy		0
1. Solving Numerical Problems	0	
Practical Work		30
1. Course Laboratory	20	
2. Computer Laboratory	10	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course Workshop / Kitchen	0	
4. Clinical Laboratory	0	
5. Hospital	0	
6. Model Studio	0	
Others		0
1. Case Study Presentation	0	
2. Guest Lecture	0	
3. Industry / Field Visit		
4. Brain Storming Sessions	0	
5. Group Discussions	0	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	0	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination / Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		40

GP

M. S. Rao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registered by
M.S. Ramaiah University
Bangalore - 560 054

Sheer
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1 and SC2), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Laboratory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
Subcomponent Type ▶	Conduct of Experiments	Laboratory Report + Viva	Laboratory SEE
CO-1	x	x	x
CO-2	x	x	x
CO-3	x	x	x
CO-4		x	

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving Cos

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Laboratory Work
2.	Understanding	Laboratory Work
3.	Critical Skills	Laboratory Work
4.	Analytical Skills	Laboratory Work
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Laboratory Work
6.	Practical Skills	Laboratory Work
7.	Group Work	Laboratory Work
8.	Self-Learning	Laboratory Work
9.	Written Communication Skills	Laboratory Manual
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	Viva Voce
11.	Presentation Skills	Laboratory Report
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Laboratory Manual
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	Laboratory Work

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]

Registrar

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

[Signature]
Dean - Academics

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

[Signature]
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

1. S.P. Timoshenko et al and Gere, 2009, Theory of Elastic Stability, 2nd Ed., Dover Publications
2. Lab Manual and Related Videos

b. Recommended Reading

1. Rivello R M, 1969, Theory and Analysis of Flight Structures, McGraw Hill Publ.
2. Megson, 2007, Aircraft Structures for Engineering Students, Elsevier Aerospace Engg. Series

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Composite Structures, Elsevier Publications.
2. AIAA
3. Aircraft

d. Websites

1. <https://www.astm.org/Standard/standards-and-publications.html>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Digital electronics resources available in Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASL307A	
Course Title	Aerospace Structures Laboratory	
Course Leader/s Name	As per Time - table	
Course Leader Contact Details	Phone:	080-49065555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	

Gp
Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560058

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Joe
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Heshu Yao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Course Specifications: Aerospace Propulsion Laboratory

Course Title	Aerospace Propulsion Laboratory
Course Code	ASL308A
Course Type	Laboratory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course aims to impart practical knowledge of constructional details and operation of aircraft propulsion engines. Students are taught the working principles, aerodynamic details and performance evaluation of fuels and propulsion engine components. Students will be able to acquire experimental data to analyze the performance.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	01
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	0:0:1
Total Hours of Interaction	30
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	50
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO 1. Plan the experimentation to achieve the stated aim
- CO 2. Conduct the experiment as per the standard procedure and tabulate the measured values
- CO 3. Determine the required parameters and plot the results
- CO 4. Interpret, compare with standard results and draw conclusions
- CO 5. Prepare laboratory report as per the prescribed format

4. Course Contents

1. To study the construction and functional features of an aircraft piston engine and its components
2. To study the construction and functional features of aircraft jet engine
3. To conduct performance test on micro-gas turbine engine
4. To determine operating characteristics of Impulse turbine
5. To determine operating characteristics of reaction turbine
6. To determine the characteristics of a nozzle: CN, DV and CDN
7. To determine nozzle efficiency
8. To conduct performance test on a axial fan
9. To conduct performance test on an aircraft propeller
10. To determine of calorific values of fuels by Junker's calorimeter / Boy's gas calorimeter
11. To perform gas turbine cycle simulation using GasTurb

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

G.S.
Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560058

M. L. Rao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3		2									3		
CO-2	3	3		3				3	2				3	3	
CO-3	3	3		3									3		
CO-4	3	3		3		2							3		
CO-5	3	3		3						2			3		

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		00
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	0	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		30
1. Course Laboratory	30	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		40

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Jeeva
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Medha Rao

Dean Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Laboratory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
Subcomponent Type ►	Conduct of Experiments	Laboratory Report + Viva	Laboratory SEE
CO-1	x	x	x
CO-2	x	x	x
CO-3	x	x	x
CO-4	x	x	x
CO-5	x	x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Laboratory instruction
2.	Understanding	Laboratory instructions and experiments
3.	Critical Skills	Laboratory work
4.	Analytical Skills	Laboratory work
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Laboratory work
6.	Practical Skills	Laboratory work
7.	Group Work	Laboratory work
8.	Self-Learning	Laboratory work
9.	Written Communication Skills	Laboratory work, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	Laboratory Examination
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Laboratory work
13.	Information Management	Laboratory work
14.	Personal Management	Course work
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Laboratory Manual
2. Holman, J.P. Experimental methods for engineers, McGraw-Hill, 1988
3. El-Sayed. F, 2006, Aircraft Propulsion and Gas Turbine Engines, New York,

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registered
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Page 660054
H. S. Rao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

CRC Press.

b. Recommended Reading

1. Saravanamutto, H.I.H., Rogers, G.F.C. and Cohen. H, 2003, Gas turbine theory, New Delhi: Pearson Education.
2. Walsh, P.P. & Fletcher. P, 2000, Gas turbine performance, France: Blackwell.
3. Jet Engines, Rolls Royce, UK.
4. Baskharone. E. A, 2006, Principles of Turbomachinery in Air Breathing Engines, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.
5. Sarkar. S, 2010, Fuels & Combustion, New Delhi: Orient Longman.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Propulsion and Power Research, Elsevier
2. Journal of Propulsion and Power (AIAA)
3. International Journal of Rotating Machinery, Hindawi Corporation

d. Websites

1. <https://www.jpl.nasa.gov/>
2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/aeronautics-and-astronautics/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. NPTEL Videos and Digital Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASL308A		
Course Title	Aerospace Propulsion Laboratory		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		



Handwritten signature of Registrar

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Handwritten signature of Dean - Academics
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Handwritten signature of Dean
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: Aerospace Propulsion - 2

Course Title	Aerospace Propulsion - 2
Course Code	ASC311A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with the concepts of advanced air-breathing and rocket propulsion systems. Students are taught the constructional features and working principle of ram jet, scram jet and rocket engines. They are also introduced to alternative propulsion techniques such as electric, nuclear, solar, and nozzle-less propulsion. Students will be able to apply laws of fluid mechanics and thermodynamics to evaluate performance of ram jet and rocket engines.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe the need, requirements, types of advanced propulsion system and their applications.
- CO-2. Explain the construction and working principle of advanced air-breathing and rocket propulsion systems.
- CO-3. Derive equation of thrust, TSFC, specific impulse, efficiency and other performance parameters of a propulsion system
- CO-4. Compute thrust, efficiency, velocity increment, mass ratio, burnout velocity, distance, specific impulse of a propulsion system.
- CO-5. Analyze the performance of a propulsion system to meet the requirements.
- CO-6. Select a propulsion system for a given application

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction to Advanced Air-breathing Engines and Rockets): Introduction to Ramjet, Scramjet, Pulsejet, Pulse Detonation Engine (PDE), Rockets and Missiles, Space Flight and its Orbit.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

MeoLyo
Dean - Academics

GR

Deen
Dean

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Unit 2 (Elements of Aerothermochemistry): Review of Governing Equations for Fluid Flow, Thermodynamic Process, Isentropic Relations, Flow through Nozzle, Normal and Oblique shocks. Reacting System: Ideal gas mixture, Stoichiometry, Heat of Formation and Reaction, Adiabatic Flame Temperature. Introduction to Chemical Equilibrium and Chemical Kinetics.

Unit 3 (Advanced Air-breathing Engines): Ramjet: Ideal Ramjet engine, 1-D Analysis of Intake, Combustor and Nozzle, Performance Parameters, Simple design Calculations, Subcritical, Critical and Supercritical mode of Operation. Scramjet: Construction, Operation and Aerothermodynamic analysis, Dual-Mode Scramjet. Pulsejet and Pulse Detonation Engine: Construction, Operation and Simple Thermodynamic Calculations.

Unit 4 (Fundamentals of Rocket Propulsion): Performance Parameters: Thrust Force, Effective Exhaust Velocity, Nozzle relations and Exhaust Velocity, Characteristic Velocity, Thrust Coefficient, Specific and Total Impulse, Specific Propellant Consumption, Mass Ratio and Efficiencies. Theory of Rocket Propulsion: Forces acting on a rocket, Tsiolkovsky's Rocket Equation, Velocity Increment and Mass Ratio, staging and clustering, Burnout Distance and Coasting Height, Flight Trajectory, Satellite Orbit and Escape Velocity.

Unit 5 (Chemical Rockets): Propellants: Fuels and Oxidizers for Solid, Liquid and Hybrid Propellant Rockets. Solid Propellant Rockets: Mechanism of Burning and Burn Rate, Propellant Grain Configuration, Ignition System and Operation, Thermal Protection Systems and Thrust Vector Control. Liquid Propellant Rockets: Propellant Feed System, Turbo-pumps, Ignition System, Combustion Process, Thrust Chamber Sizing and Cooling. Hybrid Propellant Rockets: Construction and Burning Mechanism. Combustion Instability: Low, Intermediate and High Frequency Combustion Instability, Bulk and Wave mode, techniques for Suppression and Control.

Unit 6 (Advanced Space Propulsion): Electrical Rockets: Electro-thermal, Electrostatic and Electromagnetic Thrusters, Introduction to ionization of gases, charged particles in electromagnetic field and Operation of Plasma Thrusters. Recent Trend in Advanced Space Propulsion: Nuclear Thermal Rocket, Nuclear Fusion Driven Rocket, Solar Sails and Beamed Energy Propulsion.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3												3		
CO-2	3												3		
CO-3	3	3											3		
CO-4	3	3		1									3	1	
CO-5	3	3		1									3	1	
CO-6	3	3								1			3		1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
-------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Page 204 of 321

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Face to Face Lectures		40
Demonstrations		
1. Demonstration using Videos	02	05
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	03	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	15
Practical Work		
1. Course Laboratory	00	00
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		
1. Case Study Presentation	00	00
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Electronics and Communication Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
560058

Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Assignments
3.	Critical Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignments, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignments, Laboratory Demonstration
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Assignments
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignments, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Classroom Interaction
13.	Information Management	Assignments, Examination
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. El-Sayed, A. F. (2016). Fundamentals of aircraft and rocket propulsion, London, Springer.
3. Sutton. G.P, (2012). Rocket Propulsion Elements, New York, John Wiley and Sons Inc.
4. Mukunda. H. S, (2004). Understanding Aerospace Chemical Propulsion, Interline Publishing India Ltd.
5. Saeed Farookhi (2008). Aircraft Propulsion, John Wiley & Sons, NY.

b. Recommended Reading

1. Mattingley. J.D. (2006). Elements of propulsion: gas turbines and rockets, U.S., AIAA.
2. Hill, P.G., & Peterson. C.R (1999). Mechanics and thermodynamics of propulsion, India, Addison Wesley, New Delhi.
3. Segal. C., (2011). The Scramjet Engine: Processes and Characteristics, Cambridge University Press.
4. Goebel, D. M., & Katz, I. (2008). Fundamentals of electric propulsion: ion and Hall thrusters. John Wiley & Sons.
5. Turner. J. L. (2005). Rocket and Spacecraft Propulsion, U.K. Praxis Publishing.
6. Jahn. R, 2006, Physics of Electric Propulsion, McGraw-Hill, 3rd Edition.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

7. Humble, R. W, Henry, G. N. & Larson. W. J, 1995, Space Propulsion Analysis and Design, McGraw-Hill.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Propulsion and Power Research, Elsevier.
2. Journal of Propulsion and Power, AIAA.

d. Websites

1. <https://www.jpl.nasa.gov/>
2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/aeronautics-and-astronautics/>
3. <http://spl.mit.edu/>
4. <http://nptel.ac.in/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Electronic resources on the course area available at MSRUAS library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASC311A		
Course Title	Aerospace Propulsion - 2		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		



GR

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

W. S. R.
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

M. S. Rao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Finite Elements Analysis

Course Title	Finite Elements Analysis
Course Code	AAC312A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with theory and practice of finite element analysis for engineering applications. Students will be taught direct methods of formulating the finite element problem as well as more advanced techniques based on virtual work, variational methods, and weighted residual methods. Common 1D, 2D, and 3D elements are discussed in the context of structural and thermal analysis. Students will be able to choose the appropriate method of FEA for given engineering applications.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After undergoing this course students will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe the need, requirements, element types, loads, boundary conditions, modeling procedure, and analysis type for performing FE analysis
- CO-2. Explain the concepts of discretization, convergence requirements, analytical and numerical methods required to solve engineering problems using FE Analysis
- CO-3. Derive governing equations, stiffness matrix using various methods for different types of elements.
- CO-4. Solve simple numerical problems in structural and thermal applications using finite element methods
- CO-5. Discuss the selection of elements, analysis, and boundary condition for given engineering application
- CO-6. Perform FE analysis for given aerospace components and assess the results

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction to Finite Element Analysis): Methods to solve engineering problems-Analytical, Numerical and experimental methods, FEA in Design and Analysis of a Component, need of numerical methods in engineering, Significance of FEM, Approximate Method vs. Exact Method, Principle of Minimum Potential Energy, Origin of FEM, Principle of FEM, Classification of FEM, Types of Analysis-Linear, Non Linear, static, dynamic, harmonic, thermal, CFD, Crash Analysis.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR
Registrar
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058
Heek.97a.0
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Unit 2 (Review of Solid Mechanics): Degrees of Freedom, Rigid Body Motion, Discrete Structures, Continuum Structures, Material Properties, Stress and Strain at a Point, Equilibrium Equations, Generalised Hooke's law, Stress –Strain relations for plane stress and plan strain conditions, Strong form and weak form solutions, General Variational methods in elasticity problems, variational formulation in FEA, Rayleigh-Ritz Method, and Galerkin Method- Significance and Examples.

Unit 3 (FEM/FEA concepts): An overview of finite element methods and its applications, steps in FEM approach with examples, stiffness matrix properties, mesh generation algorithms: Methods/techniques for structured and unstructured mesh generation, use of symmetry, higher order elements versus refined mesh, element aspect ratio. Element stiffness, Different approaches for element formulation, Use of energy approach for element formulation, Local, global stiffness, Shape functions and natural coordinates, Gauss Quadrature, convergence requirements of shape functions, shape functions by Lagrange method, Linear and quadratic elements, 1D/2D/3D/Bending/Other special elements. Element selection (kind, type, size, order), Representation of geometry, Application of loads, Representation and application of boundary conditions, h-method and p-method of analysis.

Unit 4 (Linear Static Structural analysis): Basic structural (stiffness) problem, Discretized structural problem, FE approach for structural problem, Idealization, Terminology, Requirement for representation of stiffness of discrete structural components, Basic Strength of Materials and its importance in carrying out the FE analysis, iso parametric, sub parametric and super parametric element formulation, methods of handling boundary conditions- elimination approach and penalty method, application of FEM to bars and trusses.

Unit 5 (Dynamic Analysis): Static versus Dynamic analysis – loads and response, Dynamics and Vibration, Types of problems in dynamic analysis – Modal, Transient, Harmonic, Inclusion of dynamic forces in finite element methodology, Solution methodologies for dynamic problems, Time Integration.

Unit 6 (Thermal Analysis): Physics of heat transfer, Governing equations for heat transfer and structural problems, Extension of FE methodology for structures to thermal problems, "Loads" and boundary conditions for thermal problems.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3											3		
CO-2	3	3											3		
CO-3	3	3											3		
CO-4	3	3	1										3		
CO-5	3	3	1										3	2	
CO-6	3	3	1										3	2	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR
Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

M. S. Ramaiah
Dean Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		30
Demonstrations		5
1. Demonstration using Videos	3	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	0	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	2	
Numeracy		20
1. Solving Numerical Problems	20	
Practical Work		
1. Course Laboratory	0	
2. Computer Laboratory	0	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course Workshop	0	
4. Clinical Laboratory	0	
5. Hospital	0	
6. Model Studio	0	
Others		5
1. Case Study Presentation	5	
2. Guest Lecture	0	
3. Industry / Field Visit	0	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	0	
5. Group Discussions	0	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	0	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination / Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

GR

Healyao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Spella

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
3.	Critical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
6.	Practical Skills	Assignments, Laboratory Demonstrations
7.	Group Work	Assignments
8.	Self-Learning	Assignments
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignments, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	Class Room interaction
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Class Room Interaction
13.	Information Management	Assignments, Examination
14.	Personal Management	Assignments
15.	Leadership Skills	--

GR

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Mei Le. Yao
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Registrar
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560 054

J. Bean
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-500058

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class Notes
2. Chandrupatla, T.R. and Ashok D. Belegundu, 2012, Introduction to Finite Elements in Engineering, New Delhi, PHI
3. Singeresu S. Rao, 2013, The Finite Element Method in Engineering, Butterworth-Heinemann
4. Huei-Huang Lee, 2018, Finite Element Simulations with ANSYS Workbench 18, SDC Publications

b. Recommended Reading

1. O.C. Zienkiewicz, 2005, The Finite Element Method, Tata McGraw-Hill
2. John O. Dow, 1999, A unified approach to FEM and Error Analysis Procedures, Academic Press
3. J.N. Reddy, 1993, An Introduction to the Finite Element Method, McGraw-Hill International Edition

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Finite Elements in Analysis and Design, Elsevier
2. International Journal of impact engineering, Elsevier
3. Computers and structures, Elsevier
4. Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics, Elsevier

d. Websites

1. www.mece.ualberta.ca
2. http://myweb.ncku.edu.tw/~hhlee/Myweb_at_NCKU/ANSYS18.html
3. <https://confluence.cornell.edu/display/SIMULATION/ANSYS+Learning+Modules>
4. <http://www.andrew.cmu.edu/course/24-ansys/problems.htm#Section1>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. <http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112106135/>
2. <http://community.wvu.edu/~bpbettig/MAE456/>

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASC312A	
Course Title	Finite Elements Analysis	
Course Leader/s Name	As per Time - table	
Course Leader Contact Details	Phone:	080-49065555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



Signature

M. S. Rao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Signature
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560056

Course Specifications: Aircraft Performance Stability and Control

Course Title	Aircraft Performance Stability and Control
Course Code	ASC313A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with the principles of aircraft performance in steady and accelerated flight. Students will be taught to identify and differentiate the performance requirements for different class of aircraft. This course facilitates the students to understand and analyse the performance parameters in different phases of flight such as steady level flight, climb, gliding, take-off, landing, and maneuvering. Students will also be taught concepts of equilibrium, stability and control of an aircraft. Students will be able to compute the steady state and accelerated performance parameters of an aircraft.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	4
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	4:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe the fundamental principles and parameters influencing flight, stability and control of an aircraft
- CO-2. Explain the influence of aerodynamic characteristics, weight, engine performance, flight altitude on the aircraft performance
- CO-3. Discuss the limitations imposed by load factors for different classes of aircraft
- CO-4. Discuss longitudinal, lateral and directional stability requirements and sizing of the control surfaces
- CO-5. Calculate the take-off and landing performance of an aircraft
- CO-6. Evaluate the various performance parameters by considering aerodynamic and structural limitations for a given aircraft

Gus

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S.Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Medha Y/ao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences

Bangalore-560054 Page 213 of 321

Jacek
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Overview and Steady Level Flight):

The International Standard Atmosphere, Equations for variation of temperature, pressure and density with height, Variation of thrust and specific fuel consumption with velocity and altitude for different types of engines, Forces acting on an aircraft. Equation of motion for steady and level flight, Drag polar curve, Thrust and Power required and available for different types of engines, Stall velocity, Maximum velocity; Range: Breguet range equation, Equation for propeller driven and jet-propelled aircraft, condition for maximum range; Endurance : Equation for propeller driven and jet-propelled aircraft, condition for maximum endurance.

Unit 2 (Accelerated flight 1: Climb, Glide and Turns):

Rate of climb, Angle of climb, Time to climb, Condition for fastest and steepest climb; Service and Absolute Ceiling; Gliding flight: Gliding flight parameters, Maximum range gliding, and Maximum endurance gliding. The load factor n , Equation for level turn, Minimum turn radius, and Maximum turn rate; Pull-up and Pull-down maneuvers, V-n diagram, Structural and human limitations on load factor

Unit 3 (Accelerated Flight 2: Takeoff and Landing):

Effects of ground proximity on lift and drag, Balanced field length and take-off transition, Calculation of ground roll and airborne distance to clear obstacle, Choice of action ,Take-off after an engine failure, estimation of ground-run when an engine fails; Landing: Different phases of landing, Calculation of approach distance, flare distance and ground roll.

Unit 4 (Stability and Control Overview):

Static stability, dynamic stability and control; moments on the aircraft; static equilibrium and trim; Longitudinal, lateral and directional stability requirements and sizing of the control surfaces.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3											3	0	0
CO-2	3	3			3								3	3	0
CO-3	3	3											3	0	0
CO-4	3	3		2	2								3	2	0
CO-5	3	3		2	2								3		
CO-6	3	3	3	2	3								3	3	0

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

GR

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Medha, Y. Rao
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Registrar
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560 054

Jaleel
 Dean
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		30
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		20
1. Solving Numerical Problems	20	
Practical Work		10
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	10	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		0
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class Notes
2. Anderson, J. D, 1999, Aircraft Performance and Design, New Delhi, McGraw-Hill Education
3. Anderson, J. D, 2010, Introduction to Flight, 6th edn., New Delhi. McGraw-Hill Education W.T. Thomson, 1997, Vibration Theory and Applications, Prentice Hall Publ.

b. Recommended Reading

1. Fliipone. A, 2006, Flight Performance of Fixed and Rotary Wing Aircraft, Butterworth-Heinemann
2. Russel. J. B, 1996, Performance and Stability of Aircraft, London, Butterworth-Heinemann
3. Mair, W. A. and Birdsall, D. L, 1992, Aircraft Performance, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press
4. Lan, C. T. and Roskam, J, 1997, Airplane Aerodynamics and Performance, Kansas, DARCorporation
5. Perkins. C. D. and Hage. R. E, 1949, Aircraft Performance, Stability and Control, New York, John Wiley and Sons

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022.

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

c. Magazines and Journals

1. AIAA Journal
2. AIAA Journal of Aircraft
3. Journal of Aerospace Sciences and Technology
4. Flight
5. Aviation Week and Space Technology Journal of Sound and Vibration, Elsevier Publ.

d. Websites

1. MIT OCW lectures and videos

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. YouTube videos on Aircraft Landing, Cross- winds, Crashes, Engine Failures.

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASC313A		
Course Title	Aircraft Performance Stability and Control		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		



gn
Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Green
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Meetha. Y/a
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Computational Fluid Dynamics

Course Title	Computational Fluid Dynamics
Course Code	ASC314A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course intends to train the students in the use of CFD techniques to solve practical fluids engineering problems. The students are taught the basics of CFD and trained to use CFD software tool for solving flow problems. Students are taught to model a flow problem and derive discretised equations. Students will be able to solve practical problems and critically evaluate the results.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	03
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	45
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

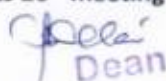
After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe the need, requirements and techniques for CFD.
- CO-2. Explain the appropriate boundary conditions and discretization procedures to solve a practical fluid flow problem.
- CO-3. Discuss CFD modelling including discretization and applying boundary conditions for a given problem.
- CO-4. Choose appropriate numerical methods to perform CFD.
- CO-5. Formulate, simulate and analyze practical fluid mechanics problems.
- CO-6. Use CFD software tools to solve problems in aerospace applications.



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054



Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058



Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Governing Equations of Fluid Mechanics): Review of fundamentals of fluid mechanics and governing equations.

Unit 2 (Classification of Partial Differential Equations): Review of Partial Differential Equations: Classification of the PDEs, Mathematical Behaviour of PDEs, Choice of boundary conditions.

Unit 3 (Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics): Importance of CFD in solving engineering fluid flow problems, Grid generation, Discretisation of PDEs, Properties of the discretisation schemes, Stability and error analysis, Finite-difference method, Finite-volume method.

Unit 4 (Application of Boundary Conditions): Application of Boundary Conditions for practical fluid flow problems: Various boundary and initial conditions for governing equations in practical applications, internal flows, external flows, symmetric and cyclic boundary conditions.

Unit 5: (Turbulence Modelling): Introduction to turbulent flows, time-averaging, need for turbulence modelling, Reynolds-averaged NS equations, hierarchy of turbulence models.

Unit 6: (CFD Problem Solving): Solving problems in aerospace applications using commercial CFD software: Problem formulation, simulation, analysis and interpretation of results for problems such as flow over an airfoil, flow over a wing, internal flow through an air intake.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	1											3	0	0
CO-2	3	3	3										3	0	0
CO-3	3	3	3		3								3	3	0
CO-4	3	3	1		3								3	3	0
CO-5	3	3	3		3								3	3	0
CO-6	3	3	3		3					1			3	3	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

Signature

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

M. S. Rao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Signature
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		30
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		05
1. Solving Numerical Problems	05	
Practical Work		10
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	10	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		55

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
3.	Critical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
6.	Practical Skills	Assignments, Laboratory Demonstrations
7.	Group Work	Assignments
8.	Self-Learning	Assignments
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Class Room Interaction
13.	Information Management	Assignments, Examination
14.	Personal Management	Assignments
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Anderson, J. D, 2012, Computational Fluid Dynamics: The Basics with Applications, New Delhi: McGraw-Hill
3. Versteeg, H. K. and Malalasekara. W, 2007, an Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics: The Finite Volume Method. New Delhi: Pearson

b. Recommended Reading

1. Ferziger, J. H. and Peric. M, 2005, Computational Methods for Fluid Dynamics. 3rd edn. New Delhi: Springer
2. Pletcher, R. H., Tannehill, J. C. and Anderson, D. A, 2012, Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer. 3rd edn. New Delhi: CRC Press
3. Patankar, S. V, 1980, Numerical Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow, CRC Press

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Journal of Fluid Mechanics
2. Physics of Fluids
3. Journal of Aerospace Sciences and Technology
4. Theoretical and Computational Fluid Dynamics

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

5. International Journal of Computational Fluid Dynamics
6. International Journal for Numerical Methods in Fluids

d. Websites

1. www.e-fluids.com
2. www.cfd-online.com

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. NPTEL Videos and Digital Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASC314A		
Course Title	Computational Fluid Dynamics		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		



GR

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

M. S. Rao

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

J. S. Rao

Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Engineering Economics

Course Title	Engineering Economics
Course Code	AAC315A
Course Type	Core Theory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with various aspects of engineering economics applicable to aerospace engineering. Students are taught to compute the cost required for production of aerospace components. Students are also taught about the importance of depreciation, maintenance and replacement cost related to economic life of an asset.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	03
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	45
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe the various costs, cash flow and cost estimation methods
- CO-2. Explain various factors in value engineering and depreciation methods
- CO-3. Discuss influence of interest rate, maintenance and replacement cost on economic life of an asset
- CO-4. Estimate the production cost for aerospace/automotive vehicle component
- CO-5. Compare the methods for evaluation of depreciation
- CO-6. Compute the total cost required for making the aerospace or automotive component / subsystem from concept to product

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction to Economics):

Flow in an economy, Law of supply and demand, Concept of Engineering Economics –Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Scope of engineering economics- Element of costs, Marginal cost, Marginal Revenue, Sunk cost, Opportunity cost, Break-even analysis- V ratio, Elementary economic Analysis –Material selection for product Design selection for a product, Process planning.

Unit 2 (Value Engineering):

Make or buy decision, Value engineering – Function, aims and procedure. Interest formulae and their

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GP

Registrar
M.S.Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Madhav Rao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

applications – Time value of money, Single payment compound amount factor, Single payment present worth factor, Equal payment series sinking fund factor, Equal payment series payment Present worth factor equal payment series capital recovery factor – Uniform gradient series annual equivalent factor, Effective interest rate, Examples in all the methods

Unit 3 (Cash Flow):

Methods of comparison of alternatives – present worth method (Revenue dominated cash flow diagram), Future worth method (Revenue dominated cash flow diagram, cost dominated cash flow diagram), Annual equivalent method (Revenue dominated cash flow diagram, cost dominated cash flow diagram), rate of return method, Examples in all the methods.

Unit 4 (Replacement and Maintenance Analysis):

Introduction to replacement and maintenance analysis – Types of maintenance, types of replacement problem, determination of economic life of an asset, Replacement of an asset with a new asset – capital recovery with return and concept of challenger and defender, Simple probabilistic model for items which fail completely.

Unit 5 (Depreciation):

Introduction, Straight line method of depreciation, declining balance method of depreciation – Sum of the years digits method of depreciation, sinking fund method of depreciation/ Annuity method of depreciation, service output method of depreciation – Evaluation of public alternatives – introduction, Examples, Inflation adjusted decisions – procedure to adjust inflation, Examples on comparison of alternatives and determination of economic life of asset.

Unit 6 (Cost Estimation): Types of estimates – methods of estimates – data requirements and sources – collection of cost – allowances in estimation, Elements of cost. Estimation of material cost, labor cost and over heads, allocation of overheads, Calibration of hourly rates, tooling material and stock part costs. Cost estimation for aerospace components.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3												3		
CO-2	3						1						3	1	
CO-3	3												3		2
CO-4		3									2		3		1
CO-5		3									2		3	1	1
CO-6		3									2		2	3	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

M. S. Ramiah

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

G. N. S.
Registrar
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

A. S. S.
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		35
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		05
1. Solving Numerical Problems	05	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		05
1. Case Study Presentation	05	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		55

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

M. S. Rao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

J. S. Rao
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560058

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Assignments
3.	Critical Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
6.	Practical Skills	Assignments
7.	Group Work	Assignments
8.	Self-Learning	Assignments
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignments, Written Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Course Work
13.	Information Management	Assignments, Written Examination
14.	Personal Management	Course Work
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Mesha Rao
Dean - Academics

Jacee
Dean

Bangalore-560064

Page 226 of 321

Registrar
M.S.Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560058

1. Class Notes
2. Chan S. Park, 2013, Fundamentals of Engineering Economics, 3rd Edition, Pearson
3. M. Jeffrey Perloff, 2008, Microeconomics, Theory and Applications, Pearson
4. Quentin W. Fleming, 2010, Earned Value Project Management, 4th Edition, Project Management Institute

b. Recommended Reading

1. T. Froyen Richard, 2005, Macroeconomics, Theory and Applications, 8th Edition, Prentice Hall-Gale
2. N. Mankiw, Gergory, 2012, Principles of Microeconomics, Nashville, South Western Publishers
3. L. Rubinfeld Daniel, L. Mehta Prem, S. Pindyck Robert, 2009, Microeconomics, 7th Edition, Pearson
4. Mankiw Gregory, 2008, Macroeconomics, 6th Edition, Palgrave

c. Magazines and Journals

1. The Economist
2. Business and Economy
3. The Indian Economic Journal
4. The Indian Journal of Economics
5. Arthashastra: Indian Journal of Economics and Research

d. Websites

1. www.economist.com
2. www.ft.com
3. www.economicstime.com
4. www.indianeconomicjournal.org
5. www.indianjournalofeconomics.com
6. www.indianjournalofeconomicsandresearch.com

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Electronic resources on the course area are available in RUAS library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	AAD315A	
Course Title	Engineering Economics	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-804-906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



GR

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Mehta G/a

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054 Page 227 of 321
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore 560058

Course Specifications: Computational Fluid Dynamics Laboratory

Course Title	Computational Fluid Dynamics Laboratory
Course Code	ASL316A
Course Type	Laboratory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This subject intends to train the students in the use of CFD software to solve fluid flow problems. Students are taught to formulate, simulate and analyze flow problems in aerospace engineering using CFD software. Students will be able to compute the aerodynamic characteristics of airfoils and wings.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	01
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	0:0:1
Total Hours of Interaction	30
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	50
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Plan the numerical simulation to achieve the stated aim.
- CO-2. Conduct numerical simulations as per the standard procedures and tabulate the computed values.
- CO-3. Calculate the required parameters and plot the results.
- CO-4. Interpret, compare with standard analytical and experimental results and draw conclusions.
- CO-5. Write laboratory report as per the prescribed format.

4. Course Contents

1. Numerical solution of two-dimensional Laplace equation using MATLAB.
2. Performing grid independence study to assess grid requirements for a CFD study.
3. Numerical solution of diffusion equation using MATLAB.
4. Simulation of fully developed laminar flow through a pipe to obtain velocity profile and pressure drop characteristics.
5. Simulation of laminar flow over an airfoil to obtain lift, drag and moment coefficients.
6. Simulation of fully developed turbulent flow through a pipe to obtain velocity profile and pressure drop characteristics.
7. Simulation of turbulent flow over an airfoil to obtain lift, drag and moment coefficients.
8. Simulation of compressible turbulent flow over an airfoil to obtain lift, drag and moment coefficients.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

9. Simulation of compressible turbulent flow through a convergent-divergent nozzle to obtain pressure distribution on the nozzle.
10. Demonstration of turbulent flow over a wing to obtain lift and drag coefficients.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3											3	0	0
CO-2	3	3	3		3					1			3	3	0
CO-3	3	3	1		3					1			3	3	1
CO-4	3	3	3		1					1			3	1	1
CO-5					2					3			0	0	0

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		00
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		0
1. Solving Numerical Problems	0	
Practical Work		24
1. Course Laboratory	24	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		0
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		06
Total Duration in Hours		30

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

G

Registrar
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

M. Lakshmi
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1 and SC2), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Laboratory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Conduct of Experiments	Laboratory Report + Viva	Laboratory SEE
CO-1	x	x	x
CO-2	x	x	x
CO-3	x	x	x
CO-4	x	x	x
CO-5	x	x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Laboratory Work
2.	Understanding	Laboratory Work, Laboratory Manual
3.	Critical Skills	Laboratory Work
4.	Analytical Skills	Laboratory Work
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Laboratory Work
6.	Practical Skills	Laboratory Work
7.	Group Work	Laboratory Work
8.	Self-Learning	Laboratory Work
9.	Written Communication Skills	Laboratory Report, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	Viva Voce
11.	Presentation Skills	Laboratory Report
12.	Behavioral Skills	Laboratory Work
13.	Information Management	Laboratory Report
14.	Personal Management	Laboratory Work
15.	Leadership Skills	--

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Bangalore-560054

Page 230 of 321

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Laboratory Manuals
2. Anderson, J. D., 2012, Computational Fluid Dynamics: The Basics with Applications, New Delhi: McGraw-Hill
3. Versteeg, H. K. and Malalasekara. W., 2007, an Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics: The Finite Volume Method. New Delhi, Pearson

b. Recommended Reading

1. Ferziger, J. H. and Peric, M., 2005, Computational Methods for Fluid Dynamics. 3rd edn. New Delhi, Springer
2. Pletcher, R. H. Tannehill. J. C. and Anderson, D. A., 2012, Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer. 3rd edn. New Delhi, CRC Press
3. Patankar, S. V., 1980, Numerical Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow, CRC Press

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Journal of Fluid Mechanics
2. Physics of Fluids
3. Journal of Aerospace Sciences and Technology
4. Theoretical and Computational Fluid Dynamics
5. International Journal of Computational Fluid Dynamics
6. International Journal for Numerical Methods in Fluids

d. Websites

1. www.e-fluids.com
2. www.cfd-online.com

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. NPTEL Videos and Digital Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASL316A	
Course Title	Computational Fluid Dynamics Laboratory	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



GP

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

MEDL 9/20
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Jeeva
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: CAE Practices for Aerospace Applications

Course Title	CAE Practices for Aerospace Applications
Course Code	ASL317A
Course Type	Laboratory
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with the application of FEM to analyse the mechanical properties of given structure using FEA tools. Students will be taught various FE analysis including selection of materials, application of loads and boundary condition to assess the design of given structure / aerospace components. Students will be able to validate the design by performing FE analysis using CAE tools.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	01
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	0:0:1
Total Hours of Interaction	30
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	50
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Understand the importance and basics of finite element modelling and analysis procedures.
- CO-2. Perform the different kinds of analysis and apply the basic principles to find out the stress and other related parameters.
- CO-3. Carry out dynamic analysis and finding natural frequencies for various boundary conditions and also analyze with forcing function.
- CO-4. Interpret, compare with standard results and draw conclusions.
- CO-5. Write the laboratory report as per prescribed format.

4. Course Contents

Structural Mechanics: Perform finite element modelling and analysis of the following:

1. Stress Analysis in Bars of Constant Cross-sectional Area
2. Stress Analysis in Stepped Bar with various cross section
3. Analysis of different beams with different loading conditions
4. Analysis of 3D Truss and frames
5. Stress Analysis of a Rectangular Plate with a Circular Hole
6. Stress Analysis of a 3D model of an aerospace component
7. Stress analysis of a pressurized fuselage
8. Modal Analysis of aircraft wing for Natural Frequency Determination
9. Harmonic Analysis of Cantilever Beam
10. Dynamic Analysis of aerospace vehicle components

Heat Transfer Analysis:

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
Registrar

M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

[Signature]
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

[Signature]
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

11. Thermal Analysis of turbine blade
12. Heat flux analysis of a composite modular wall
13. Temperature distribution study in a aerospace component

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	2		2	2	2							3	2	0
CO-2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2		2	2			3	3	2
CO-3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2		2	2			3	3	2
CO-4	3	3	3	3	3	2		2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
CO-5										3			0	0	3

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		0
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		0
1. Solving Numerical Problems	0	
Practical Work		30
1. Course Laboratory	30	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		0
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		40

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Registrar

S.Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 850 054


Dean - Academics


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1 and SC2), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Laboratory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
Subcomponent Type ▶	Conduct of Experiments	Laboratory Report + Viva	Laboratory SEE
CO-1	x	x	x
CO-2	x	x	x
CO-3	x	x	x
CO-4	x	x	x
CO-5		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Laboratory Work
2.	Understanding	Laboratory Work
3.	Critical Skills	Laboratory Work
4.	Analytical Skills	Laboratory Work
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Laboratory Work
6.	Practical Skills	Laboratory Work
7.	Group Work	Laboratory Work
8.	Self-Learning	Laboratory Work
9.	Written Communication Skills	Laboratory Manual
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	Viva Voce
11.	Presentation Skills	Laboratory Report
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Laboratory Manual
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	Laboratory Work

9. Course Resources

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean - Academics
Faculty of Engineering and Applied Sciences
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Meo L. Y. Rao

Dean - Academics

Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. J.N. Reddy, 1993, An Introduction to the Finite Element Method, McGraw-Hill International Edition
3. Huei-Huang Lee, 2018, Finite Element Simulations with ANSYS Workbench 18, SDC Publications

b. Recommended Reading

1. Robert Bosch (2007) Automotive Electrics Automotive Electronics Systems and Components, England, John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Finite Elements in Analysis and Design, Elsevier
2. International Journal of impact engineering, Elsevier
3. Computers and structures, Elsevier
4. Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics, Elsevier

d. Websites

1. www.mscsoftware.com
2. <http://nptel.ac.in/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. NPTEL Videos and Digital Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASL317A		
Course Title	CAE Practices for Aerospace Applications		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		



GR

M. S. Ramaiah
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560064

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

D. J. S. Rao
Faculty of Engineering & Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore 560064

Course Specifications: Seminar

Course Title	Seminar
Course Code	ASS311A
Course Type	Seminar
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The aim of the course is to train the students on data collection, analysis and presentation about a chosen topic. In this course students are required to deliver seminars on various relevant topics from the broad areas mentioned in the course content. Students will be trained to prepare a brief report on the chosen seminar topic.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	01
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	0:0:1
Total Hours of Interaction	30
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	50
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Prepare and deliver seminar on a given topic.
- CO-2. Write a report on the seminar topic.

4. Course Contents

Indicative list of topics:

Sl. No.	Name of the Topic
1	Food Security
2	Energy Crisis
3	National Water Management
4	Cyber-warfare
5	Genetically modified food
6	Technology innovation
7	Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT)
8	MSME and National Economy
9	Right to Information (RTI) Act, Right to Educate (RTE)
10	FDI
11	Corporate Social Responsibility
12	Work Life Balance
13	Political Stability and National growth
14	Demography
15	Impact of Science and Technology on society

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	3	2	2			2	2	3	1	1	3	2	3
CO-2	3	3	3	2	2			2	2	3	1	1	3	2	3

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		0
Demonstrations		0
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		0
1. Solving Numerical Problems	0	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		30
1. Case Study Presentation	26	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	06	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		2
Total Duration in Hours		32

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Automotive Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Meetha Rao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

For Laboratory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
Subcomponent Type ▶	Conduct of Experiments	Laboratory Report + Viva	Laboratory SEE
CO-1	x	x	x
CO-2		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Jerry Weissman, Presenting to Win
2. Cliff Atkinson, Beyond Bullet Points
3. Bruce R. Gabrielle, Speaking Powerpoint
4. Garr Reynolds, Presentation Zen Design

b. Recommended Reading

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

MedL9/ao
Dean - Academics

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Bangalore-560054

Page 238 of 321

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

1. Based on the topic chosen
- c. **Magazines and Journals**
 1. Based on the topic chosen
- d. **Websites**
 1. Based on the topic chosen
- e. **Other Electronic Resources**
 1. Relevant resources available in RUAS Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASS311A		
Course Title	Seminar		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		



Medha Gao

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Gp

Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

J. Deen

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Hypersonic Flow

Course Title	Hypersonic Flow
Course Code	ASE311A
Course Type	Professional Core Elective
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This is an introductory course focused on basic theoretical aspects of hypersonic flows. Topics include the description of the hypersonic environment, inviscid and viscous hypersonic flows, hypersonic laminar boundary layers, rarified gas, and thermo-chemical concepts in hypersonic flow domain.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	4:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Identify the fundamental features of hypersonic flows, and how these differ from other flows
- CO-2. Classify hypersonic vehicles and describe their requirements
- CO-3. Explain the importance and influence of rarefied gas dynamics and real-gas effects in high temperature flows
- CO-4. Identify the physical mechanisms causing aerodynamic heating of high speed vehicles
- CO-5. Analyse how the above influence the design of hypersonic vehicles
- CO-6. Apply appropriate computational methods to high speed and/or high temperature flows

M. S. Ramaiah
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

G. V. S.

Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

J. S. Rao
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction to Hypersonic Flow): Review of compressible flow and identify the differences between Supersonic and hypersonic flows. Classification of hypersonic applications: Re-entry spacecraft, Inter-Continental Ballistic Missiles (ICBM), hypersonic cruise aircrafts. Flight conditions leading to hypersonic flow phenomena.

Unit 2 (Inviscid Hypersonic Flow): Inviscid hypersonic flows. Hypersonic limit relations for shock waves. Newtonian theory and modification. The role of the density ratio in hypersonic flow. The combined limit of high Mach numbers and large density ratios. Mach-number independence principle. The shock standoff distance from blunted bodies. Shock layer and entropy layer.

Unit 3 (Viscous Hypersonic Flow): Viscous hypersonic flows. The role of flight altitude. Boundary-layer transition phenomenology: Endo-atmospheric and trans-atmospheric hypersonic vehicles. Non-continuum effects. Compressible laminar boundary layers. Recovery factor, Aerodynamic heating.

Unit 4 (High Temperature Effects): High temperature effects, thermo-chemical effects, air dissociation, ionization, and vibrational excitation. Chemical and vibrational non-equilibrium effects. Impact of the above on design of vehicle.

Unit 5 (Computational Methods for Hypersonic Flow): Computational methods appropriate for low density and reacting flow systems. Zones where continuum and inert gas approximations are acceptable and classical CFD tools maybe used. Basics of multi-species simulation (temperature effect) and Direct Simulation Monte Carlo (DSMC) techniques for large Knudson number domains.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

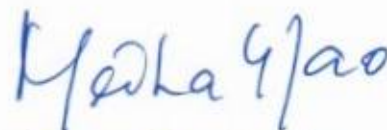
	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	2	1	3				1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2
CO-2	3	2	2	2	1				1			1	3	2	1
CO-3	2	2	1	2	1	1			1				2	2	1
CO-4	3	2	2	3	2	2	1		1		1		3	3	1
CO-5	3	2	1	2	1	1						1	3	2	1
CO-6	3	3	2	3								1	3	3	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution



Registrar

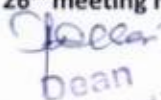
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054



Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		35
Demonstrations		05
1. Demonstration using Videos	03	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	02	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		05
1. Case Study Presentation	03	
2. Guest Lecture	02	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GP

Registrar

M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Med. G/ao

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction to Composite materials): Classification and characteristics of composite materials, mechanical behaviour of composite materials, advantages of composites, applications and examples

Unit 2 (Macromechanical behaviour of lamina): stress-strain relation for anisotropic materials, orthotropic materials and isotropic materials, role of fiber orientation on stress-strain relation, strength of orthotropic lamina, different failure criteria for lamina.

Unit 3 (Micromechanical behaviour of lamina): Volume and mass fractions, density and void content, Determination of material constants, mechanics of material approach to stiffness, elasticity approach to stiffness, comparison of tensile and compressive strengths in fiber directions.

Unit 4 (Classical laminate theory): stress-strain variation in laminate, resultant laminate forces and moments, strength of laminate and interlaminar stresses

Unit 5 (Applications to laminated plates): Introduction to bending, buckling and vibration of laminated plates

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3											3		
CO-2	3	3											3		
CO-3	3	3											3		
CO-4	3	3											3		
CO-5	3	3											3		
CO-6	3	3	2										3		

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

MedL.9/ao

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Bangalore - 560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Gur

Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

J. Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560058

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		35
Demonstrations		5
1. Demonstration using Videos	05	
2. Demonstration using Physical	0	
Models / Systems		0
3. Demonstration on a Computer	0	
Numeracy		20
1. Solving Numerical Problems	20	
Practical Work		0
1. Course Laboratory	0	
2. Computer Laboratory	0	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course workshop	0	
4. Clinical Laboratory	0	
5. Hospital	0	
6. Model Studio	0	
Others		0
1. Case Study Presentation	0	
2. Guest Lecture	0	
3. Industry / Field Visit	0	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	0	
5. Group Discussions	0	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	0	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination / Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.


 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560054

For Theory Courses Only

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560 054


 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
3.	Critical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
6.	Practical Skills	Assignments, Laboratory Demonstrations
7.	Group Work	Assignments
8.	Self-Learning	Assignments
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignments, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Class Room Interaction
13.	Information Management	Assignments, Examination
14.	Personal Management	Assignments
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class notes

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

MeeL Gao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

J. S. S.
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

2. Jones R M, 1975, Mechanics of Composite Materials, Taylor and Francis

b. Recommended Reading

1. P. K. Mallick Fiber, 1988, Reinforced Composites, Taylor and Francis
2. Autar K Kaw, 2006, Mechanics of composite materials, Taylor and Francis, LLC
3. Martin Sadd, 2020, Theory of elasticity, Academic Press

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Composite Structures, Elsevier Publ.
2. AIAA Jl.
3. Jl. Of Aircraft

d. Websites

1. <http://nptel.ac.in>
2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/index.htm>

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASE312A	
Course Title	Composite Structures	
Course Leader/s Name	As per Time - table	
Course Leader Contact Details	Phone:	080-49065555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review	June-2026	



Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature: M. K. Rao

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Light Weight and Novel Materials

Course Title	Light Weight and Novel Materials
Course Code	ASE313A
Course Type	Professional Core Elective
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with lightweight materials used in aerospace industry to reduce the weight and thereby improve environmental protection. Students will gain knowledge about different structural and functional materials, their manufacturing process and joining strategies, nondestructive testing, used in aerospace components/systems. Students will be able to select suitable materials and manufacturing process for the given application.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	4:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

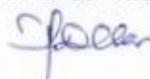
- CO-1. Describe the importance, need, principles, properties and usage of light weight metals, alloys, polymers and ceramics for aerospace applications.
- CO-2. Explain the concepts, properties and application of composite materials for aerospace applications.
- CO-3. Discuss the various functional materials used for sensors and actuators, smart structures and stealth technology.
- CO-4. Evaluate different forming operations, joining strategies for lightweight materials.
- CO-5. Discuss Non-Destructive Testing (NDT) techniques used for determining flaws / defects.
- CO-6. Select suitable materials and manufacturing processes for given applications.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



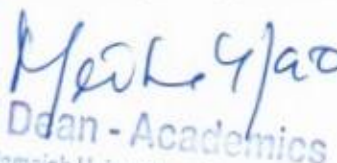
Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054



Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560059



Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction to Light Weight Materials): Strategies used for fuel efficiency; Categories of lightweight materials; Properties of materials; Ferrous and Nonferrous materials: Different strategies used for light weight steels, Advanced High strength steels, Maraging steel, Al, Mg, Ti and Super alloys: properties and applications, Inter-metallic compounds.

Unit 2 (Ceramics, Polymers and rubbers): Types of advanced ceramics and its uses; Properties of polymers and rubbers and its uses; Processing of Polymers and rubbers: Injection molding, extrusion, blow molding, compression molding, foam molding, calendaring, thermoforming; Ceramic processing like slip casting, gel casting, tape casting and powder metallurgy.

Unit 3 (Composites): Classification of composites; like Polymer Matrix Composites (PMCs), Metal Matrix composites (MMCs) and Ceramic Matrix Composites (CMCs), Properties and uses of composites; Advantages and drawbacks, Processing of composites.

Unit 4 (Functional and Smart Materials): Introduction to smart materials, Magneto and electrorheological materials, different type of sensor and actuator materials used in aircraft systems and their principles, advances in functional materials, smart materials and stealth materials.

Unit 5 (Non Destructive Testing (NDT): Introduction and requirement of NDT for aerospace systems; Principles and techniques involved in different NDTs like Liquid penetrant techniques, Magnetic Particle Inspection, eddy current, ultrasound, radiography, Advantages and limitations of different NDTs, Applications of NDT

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3											3		
CO-2	3	2	3										3		
CO-3	3	2	3										3		
CO-4	3	3	3			1	1	1		1			3	1	1
CO-5	3	3	2	2									3	2	
CO-6	3	3	3				1	1		1			3	1	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

GH

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Heidi Yaro

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Jada

Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		45
Demonstrations		10
1. Demonstration using Videos	10	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		05
1. Case Study Presentation	05	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

Mookya
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Jeeva
 Dean
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560058

Regist. an
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560 054

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. M. F. Ashby, H. Shercliffn and D. Cubon, 2007, Materials Engineering Science, Processing and Design, Butterworth Publications
3. Sendjarevic V., Klempler, D., 2004, Handbook of polymeric foams and foam technology, 2nd edition, Munich, Hanser

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

[Signature]
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

b. Recommended Reading

1. Serope Kalpakjian and S. R. Schmid, 2003, Manufacturing Engineering and Technology, Pearson Education
2. W. D. Callister, 2005, Materials Science and Engineering an Introduction, John Wiley & Sons
3. K. U. Krainer, 2006, Metal Matrix Composites, Wiley-VCH, VerlagGmbH and Co.
4. J. A. Brydson, 1999, Plastic Materials, Butterworth-Hein2mann

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Automotive Engineering - SAE International
2. Reinforced Plastics

d. Websites

1. <https://www.SAE.org/>
2. <http://nptel.ac.in/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. NPTEL Videos and Digital Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASE313A		
Course Title	Light Weight and Novel Materials		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		

GR

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Meehan Y Rao

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Jacek
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: Additive Manufacturing

Course Title	Additive Manufacturing
Course Code	MEE314A
Course Type	Professional Core Elective
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The course deals with Additive Manufacturing (AM) processes to development of engineering (aerospace, energy, automotive, medical, industry and consumer) products. The students are taught with the concept of AM, various AM technologies, selection of materials for AM, AM processes and their applications in various fields. The student will be able to understand the AM process plan, including building strategies and post-processing. Students are trained on geometric transformation techniques, stereolithography (STL) file manipulation for the AM component and test the program through simulation. Emphasis is given to AM processes, their significance and application areas. Fused Deposition Modelling (FDM) as an example of AM process will be demonstrated. Students will be also trained to carry out reverse engineering and rapid prototyping processes to develop the engineering components.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	4:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Explicate the importance, principles, and applications of additive manufacturing
- CO-2. Select and discuss suitable additive manufacturing process based on material and component features
- CO-3. Suggest and explicate methods for enhancement of accuracy, surface finish and structural properties for a given component
- CO-4. Outline design guidelines for additive manufacturing
- CO-5. Create CAD model and generate STL file for a given component

Gp

Meeha. Y/a o

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

J. J. J.
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction to Additive Manufacturing): Overview, need and importance of additive manufacturing process in product development, materials for additive manufacturing technology

Design for AM: Motivation, DFMA concepts and objectives, AM unique capabilities, Exploring design freedoms, Design tools for AM, Part Orientation, Removal of Supports, Hollowing out parts, Inclusion of Undercuts and Other Manufacturing Constraining Features, Interlocking Features, Reduction of Part Count in an Assembly, Identification of markings/ numbers etc.

Unit 2 (Steps involved in designing for additive manufacturing): CAD model preparation, part orientation and support generation, model slicing and tool path generation.

Guidelines for process selection: Introduction, selection methods for a part, challenges of selection, example system for preliminary selection, production planning and control

Unit 3 (Classification of AM processes): Liquid polymer system, Discrete particle system, Molten material systems and Solid sheet system. Liquid based and solid based additive manufacturing systems: Working principle, process characteristics, surface finish, compatibility, advantages and applications of Stereolithographic Apparatus (SLA), Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM) and Laminated Object Manufacturing

Unit 4 (Powder based additive manufacturing systems): Working principle, process characteristics, surface finish, compatibility, advantages and applications of three dimensional printing, Laser Engineered Net Shaping (LENS), Electron Beam Melting (EBM)

Challenges in additive manufacturing: Errors in prototyping, Support material removal methods, curing procedure, accuracy and surface finish enhancement, assembly of components, machining strategy, preparation for use as a pattern, property enhancements using non-thermal and thermal techniques

Unit 5 (Non Destructive Testing (NDT): Introduction and requirement of NDT for aerospace systems; Principles and techniques involved in different NDTs like Liquid penetrant techniques, Magnetic Particle Inspection, eddy current, ultrasound, radiography, Advantages and limitations of different NDTs, Applications of NDT

Unit 6 (Design for Additive Manufacturing):Part orientation; Removal of supports; Hollowing out parts; Manufacturing constraining features; Interlocking features; Reduction of part count in an assembly. Applications of additive manufacturing: Engineering and Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEMs), Biomedical applications- implants and prosthesis, Future direction in additive manufacturing, Case studies: Aerospace, Energy, Medical, Industry, Automotive and Consumer products

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3											3		
CO-2	3	2	3										3		
CO-3	3	2	3										3		
CO-4	3	3	3			1	1	1		1			3	1	1
CO-5	3	3	2	2		1					1		3	2	1
CO-6	3	3	3				1	1		1			3	1	1

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Reg. No. 100
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dr. M. S. Ramaiah
Faculty of Engineering
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

M. S. Ramaiah
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		45
Demonstrations		10
1. Demonstration using Videos	10	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		05
1. Case Study Presentation	05	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

Gu

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

M. S. Rao
Dean - Academics

Joe
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x	x	x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.			

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

f. Essential Reading

1. Course Notes
2. Ian Gibson, David W Rosen, Brent Stucker., "Additive Manufacturing Technologies: Rapid Prototyping to Direct Digital Manufacturing", Springer, 2014

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

g. Recommended Reading

1. Ian Gibson, "Software Solutions for Rapid Prototyping", Professional Engineering Publishing Limited, UK, 2002.
2. Chua Chee Kai, Leong Kah Fai, "Rapid Prototyping: Principles & Applications", World Scientific, 2003
3. Ali K. Kamrani, Emand Abouel Nasr, "Rapid Prototyping: Theory & Practice", Springer, 2006.
4. D.T. Pham, S.S. Dimov, Rapid Manufacturing: The Technologies and Applications of Rapid Prototyping and Rapid Tooling, Springer, 2001.

h. Magazines and Journals

1. Additive Manufacturing
2. Progress in Additive Manufacturing
3. 3D Printing and Additive Manufacturing

i. Websites

3. <https://www.SAE.org/>
4. <http://nptel.ac.in/>

j. Other Electronic Resources

2. NPTEL Videos and Digital Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	MEE314A	
Course Title	Additive Manufacturing	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	

Gru
 Registrar
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560054

M. Srinivas
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Green
 Dean
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: Probability and Statistics

Course Title	Probability and Statistics
Course Code	MTE301A
Course Type	Professional Core Elective
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The aim of the course is to provide an understanding of probability and statistics. Students are taught the concepts of mean, median and standard deviation in discrete and continuous probability distribution. The course introduces students to the basic definitions and concepts of inferential statistics. Students are taught the concepts of confidence intervals for mean, variance and standard deviation. This course discusses the hypothesis testing for mean, variance and standard deviation

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Mathematics and Statistics
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Explain the concepts of random variables, probability distribution, joint probability distribution and sampling distribution
- CO-2. Explain the principles of convex optimization, regression, confidence interval and hypothesis testing
- CO-3. Solve simple problems associated with probability distribution, regression, confidence interval and hypothesis testing
- CO-4. Model real word problems by using probability distribution and regression
- CO-5. Solve complex problems associated with probability distribution, regression, confidence interval and hypothesis testing

GR

M. S. Ramaiah

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

J. S. Rao

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Random variables and Discrete Probability Distributions): Discrete and continuous. Definitions, illustrations and properties of random variables, univariate transformations with illustrations. Probability density function, cumulative distribution function, expected values, variance and their properties. Mean, variance, standard deviation of Binomial, Poisson, Uniform and Negative Binomial along with their characteristic properties and limiting/approximation cases.

Unit 2 (Continuous Probability Distributions and Joint Probability Distribution): Probability density function, cumulative distribution function, mean, Variance, Standard Deviation of Uniform, Normal and Exponential distributions. The Normal Approximation to Binomial Distribution. Limiting/approximation cases. Introduction, Joint Probability density function, marginal probability density function, independent random variables, mathematical expectation.

Unit 3 (Sampling Distribution and Convex Optimization Algorithms): The sampling distribution of sample mean, sample proportions and sample variance. Central limit theorem. Steepest descent and conjugate gradient.

Unit 4 (Regression and Estimation): Multivariate linear and non-linear regression. Correlation and covariance. Point estimation and interval estimation. Point Estimation: Unbiased estimation, consistent estimators and simple problems. Method of moments and maximum likelihood estimation. Confidence intervals for the mean for small and large samples. Confidence intervals for population proportions.

Unit 5 (Hypothesis Testing): Tests concerning means: Single population, two population and bivariate population. Tests concerning proportion: Single population, two population. Tests concerning variance: Single population, two population. χ^2 -test for goodness of fit and test for independence of attributes.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	2							1			3		1
CO-2	3	3	1							1			3		1
CO-3	3	3	2	2						2			3	2	2
CO-4	3	3	2	2						2			3	2	2
CO-5	3	3	2	2						2			3	2	2

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

Handwritten signature

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Handwritten signature: Meena Y Rao
Dean - Academics

Handwritten signature: Jeeva
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Registered in Applied Sciences
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		45
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class notes
2. Sheldon Ross, 2010, A First Course in Probability, 8th edition, Pearson

b. Recommended Reading

1. Vijay K. Rohatgi, A. K. Md. Ehsanes Saleh, An Introduction to Probability and Statistics, Wiley
2. Harold J. Larson, Introduction to Probability Theory and Statistical Inference, John Wiley & Sons
3. Hogg, Tannis, Rao, 1997, Probability and Statistical Inference, 7th Edition Pearson Publication
4. Pradeep Kumar Sahu, Santi Ranjan Pal, Ajit Kumar Das, 2015, Estimation and inferential Statistics, Springer International Publishing A.G.
5. A. Agresti and C. Franklin, 2012, Statistics: The Art and Science of Learning from Data, 3rd edition, Prentice Hall

c. Magazines and Journals

d. Websites

1. <https://www.coursera.org/>

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

2. <http://nptel.ac.in/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. <https://ocw.mit.edu/index.htm>
2. <https://www.khanacademy.org/>
3. tutorial.math.lamar.edu/

10. Course Organization

Course Code	MTE301A		
Course Title	Probability and Statistics		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	080 4906 5555	
	E-mail:	hod.mt.mp@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		



Gu

MsL. Y/a
Dean - Academics

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registered
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Faculty of Engineering and Architecture
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Advanced Mathematics

Course Title	Advanced Mathematics
Course Code	MTE302A
Course Type	Professional Core Elective
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Mathematical and Physical Sciences

1. Course Summary

The aim of the course is to provide an understanding of tensors, differential geometry, Riemannian geometry, special functions and its applications to engineering problems. In this course, the students will be taught the concepts of differential geometry and Riemannian geometry such as curves, surfaces, orthogonal curvilinear coordinates, vectors, tensors, and manifolds. The utility of to solve complex engineering problems of Legendre's and Bessel differential equation in modeling real world problems are highlighted. The significance and use of curvilinear coordinates, curvature, torsion, Tangent vectors, Tangential space, manifolds, tensors and coordinate transformation for tensors are emphasized.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Mathematics and Statistics
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Define and explain Legendre and Bessel differential equation, curvature, torsion, geodesics, manifolds and tensors
- CO-2. State the results and theorems and solve simple problems in Legendre differential equations, Bessel differential equation, theory of curves and surfaces
- CO-3. Apply differential geometry techniques to compute Gaussian curvature, mean curvature, principal curvature and torsion
- CO-4. Solve complex engineering problems associated with Bessel differential equation, theory of curves and surfaces, orthogonal curvilinear coordinates and spherical curvilinear system
- CO-5. Analyze real world problems associated with Bessel differential equation and curvature of space curves

Gur

Meeta Gao
Dean - Academics

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Bangalore-560054

Deena
Faculty of Engineering & Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Tensors): Summation convention, dummy index, free index, Kronecker tensor (special tensor), Alternate tensor (special tensor), scalar, vectors, definition of tensor, covariant vectors, contravariant vectors, coordinate transformation for tensors, zero tensor, tensor of order second, covariant tensors of order two, contravariant tensor of order two, mixed tensor of order two, Algebra of tensors-multiplication of tensors, addition and subtraction of tensors, multiplication of tensors, Equality of tensors, symmetric and skew symmetric tensor, contraction of tensor, Quotient law.

Unit 2 (Differential Geometry): Theory of curves and surfaces: tangent vector, normal and binomial vectors to a space curve, arc-length, curvature, torsion, fundamental theorem of curves, orthogonal curvilinear coordinates, and spherical curvilinear system. Local theory of surfaces, parametric representation of surfaces, gauss map, Gaussian, mean and principle curvature.

Unit 3 (Manifolds): Differential manifolds, coordinate charts, examples of differentiable manifolds, Tangent spaces, diffeomorphisms, Riemannian metric, Riemannian curvature, Ricci curvature, Geodesics.

Unit 4 (Special Functions): Bessel differential equation and Bessel function, generating function, recurrence relations involving Bessel functions, orthogonality, applications of Bessel functions; Legendre's differential equation and Legendre polynomials, generating function for Legendre polynomials, recurrence relation for Legendre polynomials, orthogonality, zeros of Legendre polynomials.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	2							1			3		1
CO-2	3	3	1							1			3		1
CO-3	3	3	2	3						2			3	3	2
CO-4	3	3	2	2						2			3	2	2
CO-5	3	3	2	2						2			3	2	2

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

gn

MeeL yao
Dean - Academics

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560075

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		45
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

Heed 9/20
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ►	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class Notes
2. Barrett O' Neil, 1966, Elementary Differential Geometry, Academic Press, New York and London
3. Peter V. O'Neil, 2012, Advanced Engineering mathematics, Cengage Learning India Private Limited
4. Nazrul Islam, 2006, Tensors and their Applications, New age International limited Publishers

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Gan
Registrar
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Meeth 9/ao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

b. Recommended Reading

1. Andrew Pressley, 2001, Elementary Differential Geometry, Springer-verlag, London
2. T.J. Willmore, 1959, An introduction to Differential Geometry. Clarendon Press, Oxford
3. John M. Lee, 1997, Riemannian manifolds an introduction to curvature, Springer-Verlag, New York
4. U.C De, A.A Shaikh and Joydeep Sengupta, 2004, Tensor Calculus, Narosa Publishing House

c. Magazines and Journals

d. Websites

1. <http://nptel.ac.in/>
2. <http://www.geometry.org/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. <https://www.khanacademy.org/>
2. tutorial.math.lamar.edu/

10. Course Organization

Course Code	MTE302A	
Course Title	Advanced Mathematics	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	080 4906 5555
	E-mail:	hod.mt.mp@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature: M Reddy

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Handwritten signature: Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Unmanned Air Vehicles

Course Title	Unmanned Air Vehicles
Course Code	ASE411A
Course Type	Professional Core Elective
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course imparts the fundamental knowledge and applications of unmanned air vehicles. Students will be taught underlying principles of UAVs with emphasis on the dynamics, control systems, conceptual design and modeling. Students will be able to design a UAV for given requirements.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	4:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

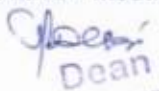
- CO-1. Describe the need, requirements, components of Unmanned Air Vehicle (UAV) and their applications
- CO-2. Explain the underlying principles of UAVs, configurations, different launch and recovery mechanisms
- CO-3. Explain the selection of propulsion system, geometry, and structure for different UAV applications
- CO-4. Discuss the various parameters influencing the performance of UAVs
- CO-5. Design the UAV with appropriate propulsion system, geometry and control system for a set of given requirements



Meelo. G. Rao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction to Unmanned Air Vehicles):

Introduction to Unmanned Air Vehicles and its categories: Introduction to various types of UAV - Small Unmanned Aircraft, Small Tactical Unmanned Aircraft Systems, Tactical Unmanned Aircraft Systems, Medium-Altitude Long Endurance, High-Altitude Long Endurance, Ultra Long Endurance, Uninhabited Combat Aerial Vehicles, Manned Aircraft Conversions, Air-Launched Unmanned Aircraft, Quadcopters

Unit 2 (Unmanned-Aircraft Geometry and Configurations):

UAV sizing: Methods for assessment of aerodynamic parameters. Use performance equations for various propulsion classes. Aircraft Geometry Relationships, Configuration Drivers, Wing System Configurations, Tail Configurations, Fuselage System Configurations, Propulsion Integration, Launch and Recovery System Integration, Manufacturing Configuration Drivers, Rotorcraft Configurations

Unit 3 (Unmanned-Aircraft Structure and Propulsion Systems):

Structures: Unmanned Aircraft Loads, Shell Structure Analysis, Wing Sizing, Fuselage Analysis and Sizing. Propulsion Systems: Propellers; Reciprocating Engines; Turbofans and Turbojets; Turboshfts and Turboprops; Electric Motors; Batteries; Fuel Cells; Solar Power; Hybrid Electric

Unit 4 (Flight Performance, Launch and Recovery):

Flight Performance: Operating Environment; Mission Profiles; Constraint Analysis; Flight Performance Analysis. Launch and Recovery: Introduction; UAV Launch and Recovery; Conventional Launch and Recovery; Vertical Takeoff and Landing; Rail Launchers; Rocket Launch; Air Launch; Hand Launch; Tensioned Line Launch; Gun Launch; Ground-Vehicle Launch; Skid and Belly Recovery; Net Recovery; Cable-Assisted Recovery; Parachutes

Unit 5 (Avionics):

Flight Software, subsystems and Communication Systems: Avionics; Flight Software Elements of Communication Systems; RF Performance Simulation; Line-of-Sight Communications; Beyond Line-of-Sight Communications

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	2	2	1	1	1		1		1		3	2	1
CO-2	3	2	1	3	1							1	3	3	1
CO-3	3	3	1	3	2	1			1	1	1	1	3	3	1
CO-4	3	2	1	2		1			1				3	2	1
CO-5	3	2	2	2		1		1	2		1	1	3	2	2

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

M. L. Rao
Dean - Academics

Bangalore-560054

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

J. Rao
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		40
Demonstrations		10
1. Demonstration using Videos	02	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	08	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		10
1. Solving Numerical Problems	10	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Assignments
3.	Critical Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Classroom lectures, Assignments
6.	Practical Skills	Assignments
7.	Group Work	Assignments
8.	Self-Learning	Assignments
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignments, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignments, Examination
14.	Personal Management	Assignments
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Jay Gundlach, 2012, Designing Unmanned Aircraft Systems: A Comprehensive Approach, AIAA EDUCATION SERIES
3. Reg Austin, 2010, Unmanned Aircraft, John Wiley and Sons Ltd Publication
4. Randal W. Beard and Timothy W. McClain, 2012, Small Unmanned Aircraft, Princeton University Press

b. Recommended Reading

1. Kimon P. Valavanis and George J. Vachtsevanos, 2015, Handbook of Unmanned Aerial Vehicles, Springer Science
2. A.C. Kermode, 2006, Mechanics of Flight, 11th Edition, Pearson

c. Magazines and Journals

1. AIAA Journal
2. Journal of Aerospace Sciences and Technology
3. Flight

d. Websites

1. <http://uasjournal.org/>
2. <http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/journal/juvs>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Electronic resources on the course area are available in MSRUAS library

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054



Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054



Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

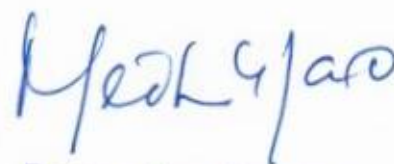
10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASE411A		
Course Title	Unmanned Air Vehicles		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		

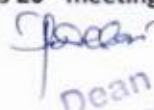


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054



Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: Aerospace Structural Dynamics

Course Title	Aerospace Structural Dynamics
Course Code	ASE412A
Course Type	Professional Core Elective
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with the influence of structural dynamics on response of aerospace structures such as aircraft, spacecraft and missiles. Students will be exposed to analytical methods for assessing characteristics such as modal frequencies and modes from lumped- parameter models. Beginning with the concept of natural frequency, the course will go on to cover transmissibility, isolation, shock- and periodic responses, all of which have a high influence on aerospace structure design. Throughout the course, MATLAB™ will be used for solutions. By doing this course, students will be able to usefully apply understanding of structural dynamics to aerospace design.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	4:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Determine natural frequencies and transient responses for SDOF models of aerospace structures
- CO-2. Solve for the shock response, transmissibility and frequency response function of SDOF models.
- CO-3. Solve for periodic response of SDOF models from Fourier decomposition.
- CO-4. Build MDOF models to determine eigenvalues/ eigenvectors as well as frequency and transient responses.
- CO-5. Identify sources of vibration in real- world aerospace systems and tune the associated structural design towards desired modal characteristics.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR
Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

M. S. Rao
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

M. S. Rao
Dean Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Overview): Structural dynamics vs. rigid body dynamics, real- world examples: - aircraft structural dynamic loads induced from runways, engines, landing, cross- winds; spacecraft loads: - launch vehicles, satellites, landers.

Unit 2 (Conservative single DOF systems): Conservative vs. non- conservative systems; Energy method; Concept of Degrees of freedom (DOF): - lumped- parameter models: - solution for a simple oscillating pendulum, spring- mass models in translation and rotation, natural frequencies of simple aerospace structures: beams supporting masses, shafts supporting rotors.

Unit 3 (Non- conservative single DOF systems): Viscous damping, Governing equation and solution for transient free response; Response to excitation: harmonic excitation: resonance concept; arbitrary excitation: convolution principle and Duhamel's integral for shock response; periodic excitation: Fourier decomposition; solutions using MATLAB.

Unit 4 (Multi- DOF systems): Governing system of equations for a 2- DOF model: eigenvalues and eigenvectors; orthogonality principle: principal coordinates, Rayleigh damping.

Unit 5: (Distributed parameter models): Vibration of beams and rods- assumed modes: natural frequencies and normal modes; Finite element solutions for frequencies of structural assemblies.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)			
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3	
CO-1						2								2		
CO-2	3	3			1								3	1		
CO-3	3	3			1								3	1		
CO-4	3	3			1								3	1		
CO-5	3	2	3		1								3	1		

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

Gur

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Meetha. Y/ao

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Jeeva
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		35
Demonstrations		05
1. Demonstration using Videos	02	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	03	
Numeracy		10
1. Solving Numerical Problems	10	
Practical Work		10
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	10	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		0
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Signature
M.S. Ramaiah University
Bangalore - 560 075

Signature
Meeha 9/20
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560064

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class notes
2. W.T. Thomson, 1997, Vibration Theory and Applications, Prentice Hall Publ.
3. Leonard Meirovitch, 1986, Elements of Vibration Analysis, McGraw Hill Publ.

b. Recommended Reading

1. P. Srinivasan, 2000, Mechanical Vibration, TATA McGraw Hill Publishers.
2. S.P. Timoshenko et al, 1990, Vibration problems in Engineering, 5th ed., Wiley Inter science Publ.
3. W.M. Seto, 1964, Theory and Practice of Mechanical Vibrations, Schaum Publ.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Journal of Sound and Vibration, Elsevier Publ.

d. Websites

1. MIT OCW lectures and videos

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. YouTube videos on Aircraft Landing, Cross- winds, Crashes, Engine Failures.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Dean - Academics

Bangalore-560054

Page 277 of 321


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASE412A	
Course Title	Aerospace Structural Dynamics	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022



Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences



Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: Surface Engineering

Course Title	Surface Engineering
Course Code	ASE413A
Course Type	Professional Core Elective
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with surface engineering processes used to modify the surface of a material/component for required application. Students will be taught about the principle, process parameters and applications of conventional as well as advances in surface modification techniques used in aircraft industry. Students will gain knowledge on the surface heat treatment processes. Students will be able to select suitable surface engineering process to obtain required property for the component.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	4:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe importance, principles of surface engineering processes used for aerospace components.
- CO-2. Explain physical, mechanical and chemical characteristics of surface layers, significance of diffusion process in surface treatment.
- CO-3. Discuss the principle, parameters and applications of conventional and advanced surface engineering processes.
- CO-4. Examine the application of coating technology for the development of thermal barrier coatings, electronic devices for aerospace applications.
- CO-5. Assess the surface morphology and properties of modified surfaces.
- CO-6. Select suitable surface engineering process based on component requirements.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Mesha Rao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction to Surface Engineering): Introduction to surface engineering, Need for surface engineering, Surface layers, Physical, chemical and mechanical characteristics of surface layers, Damage of the surface by fatigue, wear and corrosion, Surface energy, Diffusion process; Surface modification treatments: Classification of surface engineering, principles; Modification by heat treatment: Principles and application of Surface hardening processes, surface hardening by flame, induction, laser hardening etc., Carburizing, nitriding, cyaniding etc. Case depth and defects observed.

Unit 2 (Conventional surface engineering process): Principles and application of different surface engineering processes: materials removal like cleaning processes, lapping, superfinishing, shot blasting, burnishing, peening etc., material addition like liquid bath- hot dipping, electrodeposition, spin coating, aluminizing etc.

Unit 3 (Advanced surface engineering processes): Classification and principles of advanced processes, laser assisted surface modification, electron and ion beam assisted modification & joining, spray techniques like thermal spray, plasma assisted spray, cold spray techniques.

Unit 4 (Surface coatings and modifications): Principles and applications of different thin film coating techniques, Thermal evaporation techniques like Physical Vapour Deposition (PVD): Sputter coating (RF/DC), Chemical Vapour Deposition (CVD), Ion implantation, Thermal Barrier Coatings (TBC).

Unit 5 (Characterization and testing of coatings): Measurement of coating thickness, adhesion and porosity, residual stress, surface morphology by microscopy, Surface Coatings for Functional Characteristics: Principles involved in developing thin films for electronic, magnetic, optical devices, Thin film technology for sensors, actuators, smart structures, health monitoring stealth etc.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	2	1										3		
CO-2	3	3											3		
CO-3	3	1		1									3	1	
CO-4	3	3	3	1		1		1		1			3	1	1
CO-5	3	3	2	1			1	1					3	1	1
CO-6	3	3	3			1					1		3	1	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

GR

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Heidi Y/ao
Dean - Academics

Jabeer
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Bangalore-560054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		45
Demonstrations		10
1. Demonstration using Videos	10	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		05
1. Case Study Presentation	05	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Tadeusz Burakowski and Tadeusz Wierzchon, 1999, Surface Engineering of Metals: Principles, Equipment, Technologies, CRC Press.
3. K. G. Budinski, 1998, Surface Engineering for Wear Resistance, Prentice Hall.
4. Howard E. Boyer (Editor), Case Hardening of Steel, ASM International.

b. Recommended Reading

1. Serope Kalpakjian and S. R. Schmid, 2003, Manufacturing Engineering and Technology, Pearson Education.
2. E. Paul DeGarmo, 2005, Materials and Processes in Manufacturing, McMillan Publication, Eastern Economy Edition
3. Surface Engineering for Corrosion and Wear Resistance, 2001, ASM International
4. Peter Martin, 2011, Introduction to Surface Engineering and Functionally Engineered Materials, John Wiley & Sons Publications
5. Hassan Abdel-Gawad El-Hofy, 2005, Advanced Machining Processes: Nontraditional and Hybrid Machining Processes
6. ASM Handbook, Volume 5, Surface Engineering

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Journal of Manufacturing Processes, Society of Manufacturing Engineers, Elsevier

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Meethyao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

2. Surface and Coatings Technology, Elsevier
3. Journal of Coatings Technology and Research, Springer
4. Coatings World
5. Metal Finishing

d. Websites

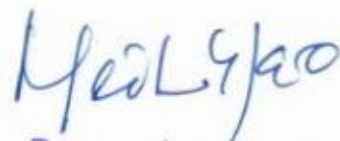
1. <http://magazine.sae.org>
2. <http://www.foseco.com>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Electronic resources on the course area are available in MSRUAS library.

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASE413A		
Course Title	Surface Engineering		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		



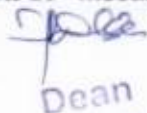
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held

Reg on 26th of September 2022

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054



Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Data Sciences Foundation

Course Title	Data Sciences Foundation
Course Code	CSE411A
Course Type	Professional Core Elective
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course aims to teach Python programming platform facilities—features, constructs, idioms, patterns and packages—for data science tasks. Facilities for data storage and processing using Python collections and operations are covered. Parallel programming in Python for performance and scalability of data processing is detailed. Testing and advanced programming constructs are discussed. Students are trained to design and develop Python scripts and programs for data science tasks and applications.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Computer Science and Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe the facilities—features, constructs, idioms, patterns and packages—of Python programming platform for building data science tasks
- CO-2. Explain the applicability of the Python programming constructs for a given task
- CO-3. Choose/recommend appropriate facilities of Python for data science tasks
- CO-4. Design data science tasks using the facilities of Python platform
- CO-5. Use parallelization and advanced programming constructs in the design of data science tasks
- CO-6. Synthesize and test data science tasks employing the Python platform facilities

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction): Python language platform and programming ecosystem: Python core, its standard library, external libraries, Zen of python. Python core language: Review of syntax and core constructs. Python for data science: An overview of the facilities of Python platform for building data science tasks and workflows. Development: Edit-Compile-Run and Execute-Explore approaches using IDEs and notebooks. Deployment.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Unit 2 (Facilities for Data Processing): Core collections (tuple, list, dict and set), advanced collections (namedtuple, OrderedDict, counter, heapq, ChainMap, etc.), Operations and use in data storage and processing. Comprehensions: List, set and dict comprehensions, Nested comprehensions. Data processing applications. Functions: Namespaces and scopes, returning multiple values, functions as objects, anonymous (lambda) functions, currying. Generators: Iterator protocol, iterators, generators, generator expressions, Itertools module. Exception handling: Try-except block, Exception class and writing own exceptions. Filesystem and OS interface: File I/O, working with the filesystem, binary and text (Unicode) mode file data handling. Visualisation: Plotting 2D charts and plots, Surface 3D plots and Square Map plots using matplotlib and other plotting packages. Interactive visualisations: IPython notebooks, packages such as Bokeh.

Unit 3 (Libraries for Data Science Applications): Data modelling, processing and visualization packages/libraries: E.g., matplotlib and others, interactive visualisation packages, SQLAlchemy, NumPy, Pandas, SciPy, scikit-learn and statsmodels.

Unit 4 (Parallel Programming): Python support for parallel programming for data science tasks. CPU bound threads, GIL bottleneck and workarounds. Thread pooling. Process oriented parallelism: Multiprocessing communication support. Support for host based and distributed Inter Process Communication (IPC). Distributed computation: Distributed task queue, task scheduling, message transport brokers. Asynchronous operations: select, poll and epoll. Event loops. Coroutines and futures.

Unit 5 (Testing): Python Unit Testing module, Acceptance Testing of python software, Test Driven Development (TDD) and Behaviour Driven Development (BDD). Virtual environments for testing. Debugging and Python debugger, pdb.

Unit 6 (Advanced Python Programming): Functional Programming: Decorators, Context Managers, Generators and Iterators. Applications. zip and map. OO Programming: Magic methods, operator overloading, Collections, Python object model, Metaclasses, metaclass programming, inspection and other uses. Class Factories and run time attributes. Abstract Base Classes (ABCs) and protocol declaration.

Tutorials: Demonstrations and Case studies, Data Science Application design and scripting

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	2	1		2				1			1	2	2	2	2
CO-2	2	1	3					1			1	2	3		2
CO-3	2	1	3					1			1	2	3		2
CO-4	2	1	3	2	2	2		1			1	2	3	2	2
CO-5	2	1	3	2	2	2		1			1	2	3	2	2
CO-6	2	1	3	2	2	2		1			1	2	3	2	2

M. L. Rao

Dean - Academics

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Bangalore-560054

Page 285 of 321

J. Deen
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

G. S.
Registrar
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		30
Demonstrations		05
1. Demonstration using Videos	02	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	03	
Numeracy		20
1. Solving Numerical Problems	20	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		05
1. Case Study Presentation	03	
2. Guest Lecture	02	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document. The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3, SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Face to Face Lectures, Tutorials, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Face to Face Lectures, Tutorials
3.	Critical Skills	Class Work, Tutorials, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Class Work, Tutorials
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Class Work, Tutorials, Assignments
6.	Practical Skills	Tutorials, Assignments
7.	Group Work	Tutorials
8.	Self-Learning	Assignments, Home Work
9.	Written Communication Skills	Examinations, Assignments
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	Classroom interactions, Tutorials
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Class Work, Tutorials
13.	Information Management	Assignments
14.	Personal Management	Assignments, Examinations
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class Notes
2. Handouts from books and published literature.

b. Recommended Reading

1. Padmanabhan, T. R., 2016, Programming Python, Springer Nature.
2. McKinney, W., 2018, Python for Data Analysis, 2nd edn., O'Reilly.
3. Palash, J., 2014, Parallel Programming with Python, Packt Publishing.
4. Sneeringer, L., 2016, Professional Python, Wrox Press.
5. van Hatten, R., 2016, Mastering Python, Packt Publishing.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Journal of Big Data, a Springer Open Journal

d. Websites

1. Python website: www.python.org
2. Data Science Central: www.datasciencecentral.com

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

M. S. Rao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

3. Knowledge Discovery Nuggets: www.kdnuggets.com
4. Data Science Weekly: www.datascienceweekly.org

e. **Other Electronic Resources**

1. KDNuggets: Data Sets for Data Mining and Data Science, www.kdnuggets.com/datasets/index.html
2. Quora: www.quora.com

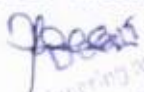
10. Course Organization

Course Code	CSE411A		
Course Title	Data Sciences Foundation		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	49065555	
	E-mail:	hod.cs.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054



Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054



Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Optimization Techniques – 1

Course Title	Optimization Techniques – 1
Course Code	MTE401A
Course Type	Professional Core Elective
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Faculty of Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The main aim of this course is to present different methods of solving problems in the areas of linear programming and constraint nonlinear optimization. In addition to theory, there will be some introduction to numerical methods for optimization problems and transportation problems. This course focuses on optimization methods that are commonly used in modern statistical machine learning. The course will cover some theory such as duality, simplex, convexity and algorithms related to non-simplex problems like Karmarkar's Method and Kuhn-Tucker theory are covered.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Mathematics and Statistics
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe fundamentals of convex and concave functions, linear programming and constraint nonlinear optimization
- CO-2. State and explain important classical techniques and numerical methods of constraint optimization
- CO-3. Demonstrate the skill to analyze a problem by choosing effective optimization tools
- CO-4. Apply optimization techniques to model real world problems
- CO-5. Solve complex problems associated with linear programming and constraint optimization of function of several variables

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Module 1): Introduction: Convex and Concave Functions, polytopes and polyhedra. Function of several variables – limits, continuity and differentiability

Unit 2 (Module 2): Linear Programming: Basic Solutions and their properties, Formulation and

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Geometrical Ideas of Linear Programming Problems using graphical method, Simplex Method, Revised Simplex Method, Duality, Sensitivity Analysis, Transportation and Assignment Problems, Non-Simplex methods - Introduction to Interior-Point Methods, Ellipsoid Method, Karmarkar's Method

Unit 3 (Module 3): Constrained nonlinear optimization of functions of several variables, Method of Lagrange multipliers, Kuhn-Tucker theory, Convex optimization, Quadratic optimization, Numerical methods for constrained optimization, Dynamic programming.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3											3		
CO-2	2	2											2		
CO-3	2	2							2				2		
CO-4			3			1				1			3	1	1
CO-5			3			1				1			3	1	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		45
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination/ Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

Dean - Academics

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Chong, E.K.P., Zak, S.H. (2013): An Introduction to Optimization, 4th Edn., Wiley.

b. Recommended Reading

1. Luenberger, David G., Ye, Yinyu (2016) Linear and Non Linear Programming., 2th Edn., Springer International publication.
2. Rao, S. S. (2009) Engineering Optimization: Theory and Practice; Revised 4th Edn., Wiley.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. <https://www.springer.com/journal/10957>
2. <https://www.springer.com/journal/11081>
3. <https://www.tandfonline.com/toc/gopt20/current>

d. Websites

1. <https://www.coursera.org/>
2. <http://nptel.ac.in/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. <https://ocw.mit.edu/index.htm>

10. Course Organization

Course Code	MTE401A	
Course Title	Optimization Techniques – 1	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-804-906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.mt.mp@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



M. S. Ramaiah

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

G. S. Ramani

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

G. S. Ramani
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Course Specifications: Conceptual Design of Aircraft

Course Title	Conceptual Design of Aircraft
Course Code	ASE421A
Course Type	Professional Core Elective
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course is an introduction to Conceptual design of aircraft. Students are taught to evaluate customer and mission requirements of an aircraft and derive a conceptual layout including wing planform and size, choice of systems for propulsion and navigation. Students are exposed to various aircraft characteristics and their impact on performance, stability and control. Students will be able to estimate thrust requirement, select the type of propulsion device and arrive at its installation along with subsystems.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	4:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe the requirements for different classes of aircraft
- CO-2. Explain the design requirements obtained based on fundamental principles and historical data
- CO-3. Analyse the various constraints coming from specifications and choose total weight, wing planform, thrust/power required
- CO-4. Calculate performance and stability characteristics to generate a layout
- CO-5. Evaluate the design specifications and arrive at an aircraft design to meet the given requirements

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Overview):

Overview of the design process and design requirements. Mission analysis and initial take-off weight

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

estimation

Unit 2 (Requirements analysis and Constraint diagram):

Computation of various constraints derived from mission requirements. Preliminary sizing of Wing and tail geometry, wing loading and thrust-to-weight ratio

Unit 3 (Accelerated Flight 2: Takeoff and Landing):

Choice of Propulsion (piston-prop, turbo-prop, turbojet and turbofan) unit and location. Computation of steady state and accelerated performance and identify required changes to various design parameters (W, W/S, T/W etc.)

Unit 4: (Preliminary Design 1):

Preliminary layout and lofting of the configuration, Wing/tail layout and location of passengers, payload, and crew. Estimation of Loads, preliminary design of wing and fuselage structural components (spars, stringers, bulkhead)

Unit 5 : (Preliminary Design 2):

Calculation of various performance characteristics, stability and control. Re-estimation of weights and iteration of process to meet the requirements.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	2	2	2								3	2	0
CO-2	3	3	2	2	2								3	2	0
CO-3	3	3		3	3								3	3	0
CO-4	3	3		3	3		2		1	1			3	3	1
CO-5	2	2	3	3	3				2	2			3	3	2

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		30
Demonstrations		5
1. Demonstration using Videos	02	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	03	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		10
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	10	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

5. Hospital	00	0
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations	10	
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
Registrar

[Signature]
Dean
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class notes
2. Ajoy Kumar Kundu. Aircraft Design, 2010, Cambridge University Press
3. Daniel P Raymer, 1992, Aircraft Design – A conceptual Approach, 2nd Edition, AIAA Education Series.

b. Recommended Reading

1. Jan Roskam, 1995, Airplane Design, Roskam Aviation and Engineering Corporation
2. Ilan Kroo, 2011, Aircraft Design: Synthesis and Analysis, Stanford University
3. John D. Anderson, 1999, Aircraft Performance and Design, McGraw-Hill

c. Magazines and Journals

1. AIAA
2. Journal of Spacecraft and Rockets
3. Journal of Aircraft
4. Flight Journal of Sound and Vibration, Elsevier Publ.

d. Websites

1. <http://nptel.ac.in>
2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/index.htm>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. YouTube videos on Aircraft Landing, Cross- winds, Crashes, Engine Failures.

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASE421A	
Course Title	Conceptual Design of Aircraft	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Page 296 of 321


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026
--	-----------


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Course Specifications: Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics

Course Title	Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics
Course Code	ASE422A
Course Type	Professional Core Elective
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Faculty of Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course deals with the physical and the mathematical principles of fatigue and fracture mechanics. Students will be taught underlying principles, theories of fatigue and fracture mechanics, relationship between fatigue and crack propagation; the laws governing crack growth rate, and their application to assess the expected life of structure. Students will be able to predict the life of the given component with appropriate approach.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	4:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After undergoing this course students will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe the need, requirements, methodologies, strategies for fatigue based design of components and significance of fracture mechanics in design
- CO-2. Explain the various fatigue theories and their application for prediction of life and fatigue
- CO-3. Discuss methods and procedure of stress analysis of cracked components based on theory of fracture mechanics
- CO-4. Solve simple fatigue problems based on fracture mechanics approach
- CO-5. Apply different methods of fatigue analysis to design components against fatigue failure
- CO-6. Estimate the life of a given component by adopting suitable methodology and validate the result with virtual simulation

[Signature]
 Registrar
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560 054

[Signature]
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
 Dean
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560055

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Overview of Fatigue): Fatigue phenomenon; loading patterns and characteristics; Overview on strategies in fatigue based design; Discussion on fatigue design criteria; Fatigue testing methodology and life prediction.

Unit 2 (Classic Fatigue Theory): Stress based fatigue theory (HCF): Wöhler-diagrams/SN-curves. Mean-stress effect. Haigh-diagram. Linear damage accumulation rules. Strain based fatigue theory (LCF). Basquin's, Coffin-Manson's and Morrow's equations. Ramberg-Osgood's equation. Cyclic plasticity- Neuber's rule

Unit 3 (Fracture Mechanics): Introduction-Significance of fracture mechanics design and displacement modes; Fracture parameters based on Linear Elastic Fracture Mechanics (LEFM) approach: Energy balance based approach and Stress (SIF, CSIF) based approach; Discussion on plane stress and plane strain conditions, thick plate and thin plate based on fracture mechanics point of view,

Unit 4 (Stress field-based linear Fracture Mechanics): Stress intensity, fracture toughness. Applicability of linear Fracture Mechanics: Crack tip plasticity. Applicability criteria. Experimental determination of fracture toughness

Unit 5 (Fatigue Crack Growth): Paris' law. Cycle counting (Fatigue life), virtual crack growth modeling and its applications

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	2	2											3		
CO-2	3	3											3		
CO-3	3	3											3		
CO-4	3	3	1										3		
CO-5	3	3	1										3		
CO-6	3	3	1										3		

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

M. K. G. Rao
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

J. K. S.
 Dean
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		40
Demonstrations		5
1. Demonstration using Videos	2	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	1	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	2	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		0
1. Course Laboratory	0	
2. Computer Laboratory	0	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course Workshop	0	
4. Clinical Laboratory	0	
5. Hospital	0	
6. Model Studio	0	
Others		0
1. Case Study Presentation	0	
2. Guest Lecture	0	
3. Industry / Field Visit	0	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	0	
5. Group Discussions	0	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	0	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination / Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
2.	Understanding	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
3.	Critical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
4.	Analytical Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Class Room Lectures, Assignments
6.	Practical Skills	Assignments, Laboratory Demonstrations
7.	Group Work	Assignments
8.	Self-Learning	Assignments
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignments, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	Class Room Interaction
13.	Information Management	Assignments, Examination
14.	Personal Management	Assignments
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Class notes
2. Anderson T.L., 2005, Fracture Mechanics – Fundamentals and Application, Taylor and Francis Group
3. Simha K.R.Y., 2001, Fracture Mechanics for Modern Engineering Design, India, Universities Press

b. Recommended Reading

1. Prashant Kumar, 2009, Elements of Fracture Mechanics, New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill
2. D. Broek, 1986, Elementary Engineering Fracture Mechanics, Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Dean Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

3. T Dahlberg, A Ekberg, 2009, Failure, Fracture, Fatigue - An Introduction, Lund, Student literature
- c. **Magazines and Journals**
1. International Journal of Fatigue – Elsevier
- d. **Websites**
2. http://apm.iitm.ac.in/smlab/kramesh/book_4.htm
 3. <http://engr.bd.psu.edu/ansysug/2007-11-20/WBEFatigue.pdf>
 4. <http://www.ozeninc.com/default-asp1185/>
 5. https://caeai.com/sites/default/files/fatigue_in_ansys_0.pdf
- e. **Other Electronic Resources**
1. Digital electronic resources available in RUAS Library

10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASE422A		
Course Title	Fatigue and Fracture Mechanics		
Course Leader/s Name	As per Time - table		
Course Leader Contact Details	Phone:	080-49065555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		

M. S. Ramaiah

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

G. S.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

J. S.

Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Course Specifications: Testing Techniques for Aerospace Systems

Course Title	Testing Techniques for Aerospace Systems
Course Code	ASE423A
Course Type	Professional Core Elective
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This subject is to impart knowledge in various methods of testing techniques involved in aerospace applications. The student will gain knowledge about the principles and procedure of different testing methods such as ground testing, static and dynamics testing of airframe and its components, mechanical testing, corrosion testing, fatigue testing, NDT techniques. These testing methods provide information about material composition, mechanical properties, location of flaws and inconsistencies, effects of heat treatments, cause of material failure, susceptibility to corrosion etc. Students will be able to identify the appropriate testing method for a given aerospace component /system.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	4:0:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe need, importance of testing, failure analysis, ground testing of aerospace systems, airworthiness standards and certification processes
- CO-2. Explain the different testing techniques and their application for aerospace systems.
- CO-3. Discuss validation and verification process for testing, and airworthiness certification processes.
- CO-4. Discuss the various parameters influencing the testing and their impact.
- CO-5. Select the appropriate testing technique and failure analysis for a given aerospace component/system.



Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore 560058

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction to Aerospace Testing Techniques): Aerospace testing standards, Testing techniques, Calibration techniques of testing instruments, Testing of heat shield structure of launch vehicles, Ground resonance testing of missiles, In-Situ Holography using Ruby Laser during ground testing of components, Verification, Validation, and Certification of Aerospace Control Systems, Airworthiness standards and regulations, Structural ground testing of airworthiness, Inflight Data Collection, Management and analysis, Wind tunnel testing.

Unit 2 (Destructive Testing): Importance of mechanical testing of different materials such as metals, composites, plastics and ceramics at different conditions such as tension, compression and temperature. Principles and procedure; Tensile testing, compression testing, Elevated tensile testing and its importance, hardness testing, Charpy and Izod impact testing, creep and fatigue testing of different materials, Hydrogen Embrittlement, Weld Testing, Bird Impact testing. Corrosion: Different types of corrosion seen in the aerospace industry, corrosion prevention, corrosion testing.

Unit 3 (Non-destructive testing (NDT) and Forensic Analysis): Fundamentals of NDT, Visual Optical methods, Dye penetrant testing, Basic principle, Types of dye and methods of application. Principle, procedure and applications of; Radiography, ultrasonic, magnetic particle inspection, Fluorescent penetrant technique, Eddy current testing, Forensic analysis techniques: Microscopic analysis, Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM), Energy dispersive X-Ray analysis (Edax), spectroscopic testing techniques.

Unit 4 (Testing of Control System): Control System development process, Validation and Verification (V&V) process, Testing: System level, Software level, hardware testing, Interface V&V- SIL, HIL. Failure Mode Effect Analysis (FMEA).

Unit 5: (Airworthiness and Aviation Safety): Airworthiness Standards, Certification procedures, Design Standards and type certification, classifications, Standard Airworthiness Certificate, and Special Airworthiness Certificate, Defect recording, reporting, investigation, rectification and analysis, Aviation Safety, Aviation Environment Protection, safety management process, Human factors.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3	3										3		
CO-2	3	2	2										3		
CO-3	3	3	3			2				1			3	2	1
CO-4	3	3	3			1	1			1			3	1	1
CO-5	3	3	3		2	2		2	1	1			3		

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

Gu

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 660 054

M. S. Rao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 660 054

Joshi
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 660 054

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		45
Demonstrations		10
1. Demonstration using Videos	10	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		00
1. Solving Numerical Problems	00	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		05
1. Case Study Presentation	05	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

M. S. Rao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x
The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.			

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. J Prasad, C G K Nair, "Non-destructive Testing and Evaluation of Materials". Tata McGraw Hill Education Private Limited
3. Flippo De Florio, 2016, Airworthiness: An Introduction to Aircraft Certification and Operations, Elsevier Butterworth Heineman

b. Recommended Reading

1. Abbas Fahr, 2013, Aeronautical Applications of Non-destructive Testing, DEStech Publications.
2. Stephen Corda, 2017, Introduction Aerospace Engineering with Flight Test Perspective, John Wiley & Sons
3. Krishnakumar, N G Iyengar (editors), 1995, Ground Testing of Aerospace vehicles including Engines, Proceedings of seminar Tenth National Convention of Aerospace Engineers, Allied Publishers

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

c. Magazines and Journals

1. Aerospace Testing International
2. Journal of Aerospace Sciences and Technologies
3. Optics and Lasers in Engineering

d. Websites

1. <http://dgca.nic.in/rules/car-ind.htm>
2. https://www.aiaa.org/uploadedFiles/Events/Conferences/2012_Conferences/2012-Complex-Aerospace-Systems-Exchange-Event/Detailed_Program/CASE2012_2-1_Chang_presentation.pdf
3. https://www.faa.gov/aircraft/air_cert/airworthiness_certification/aw_overview

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. Electronic resources on the course area are available in MSRUAS library.

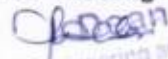
10. Course Organization

Course Code	ASE423A		
Course Title	Testing Techniques for Aerospace Systems		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-80-4906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.aae.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		


Registrar
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramalah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

Course Specifications: Data Analytics

Course Title	Data Analytics
Course Code	CSE411A
Course Type	Professional Core Elective
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

This course enables the students to design, develop, analyze and evaluate Data Analytics applications employing appropriate techniques, methods and technology. The role and application of Data Analytics in various application domains of computing is discussed. Knowledge Representation and modern Data Warehousing techniques and technologies are dealt in detail. Machine Learning and Data Mining methods are employed for Knowledge Discovery in textual and other forms of structured and unstructured data. Students are trained in the use of modern techniques and technologies to develop Data Analytics applications.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Computer Science and Engineering
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Discuss data analytics application development using knowledge representation, data warehousing, machine learning and data mining techniques.
- CO-2. Choose appropriate techniques and technology for data warehousing, machine learning and Data mining for knowledge discovery.
- CO-3. Design data analytics processes using data warehousing, machine learning and data mining techniques for knowledge representation and discovery.
- CO-4. Analyze the data and the performance of data analytics applications.
- CO-5. Synthesize data analytics applications using machine learning and data mining techniques and enterprise platforms.
- CO-6. Solve problems associated with large scale data analysis, machine learning and data mining.



Registrar
M.S.Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054



Dean - Academics

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Introduction): Data Analytics and its role in Business Intelligence and Knowledge Discovery. Data Analytics processes (Life Cycle): Preparation, Warehousing, Analysis, Mining, Validation and Performance Evaluation. Data Analytics tools and platforms

Unit 2 (Data Management): Data Definitions and Analysis Techniques, Elements, Variables, and Data categorization, Levels of Measurement, Data management and indexing, Measures of central tendency, Measures of location of dispersions, Normalization techniques.

Unit 3 (Big Data Processing): Traditional Data Base systems for data storage and processing. Data Warehousing and Analysis, Big Data. Modern platforms for data storage and processing: Cloud computing.

Unit 4 (Data Analysis Techniques): Regression analysis, Classification techniques, Clustering, Association rules analysis, Artificial neural networks, Handling of outliers and Anomalies, cross-validation and sensitivity analysis.

Unit 5 (Data Visualization): Text Mining, Mining other forms of data. Data Visualization and Reporting: Concepts, methods and tools for enterprise data visualization and reporting.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	2	1		2		2		1					2	2	1
CO-2	2	1				2		1					2	2	1
CO-3	2	1				2		1			1	2	2	2	2
CO-4	2	1	3	2	2	2		1			1	2	3	2	2
CO-5	2	1	3	2	2	2		1			1	2	3	2	2
CO-6	2	1	3	2	2	2		1			1	2	3	2	2

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

M. S. Ramaiah

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		40
Demonstrations		05
1. Demonstration using Videos	01	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	03	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Computer Science and Engineering) Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.


Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054


Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Meetha G Rao
Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

[Signature]
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

- a. **Essential Reading**
1. Course notes
 2. Data Mining and Analysis, Mohammed J. Zaki, Wagner Meira, Cambridge, 2012.
- b. **Recommended Reading**
1. Probability & Statistics for Engineers & Scientists (9th Edn.), Ronald E. Walpole, Raymond H. Myers, Sharon L. Myers and Keying Ye, Prentice Hall Inc.
 2. The Elements of Statistical Learning, Data Mining, Inference, and Prediction (2nd Edn.), Trevor Hastie Robert Tibshirani Jerome Friedman, Springer, 2014
 3. An Introduction to Statistical Learning: with Applications in R, G James, D. Witten, T Hastie, and R. Tibshirani, Springer, 2013
 4. Mining Massive Data Sets, A. Rajaraman and J. Ullman, Cambridge University Press, 2012
 5. Advances in Complex Data Modeling and Computational Methods in Statistics, Anna Maria Paganoni and Piercesare Secchi, Springer, 2013
 6. Hadoop: The Definitive Guide (2nd Edn.) by Tom White, O'Reilly, 2014.
- c. **Magazines and Journals**
1. Journal of Big Data, a Springer Open Journal
- d. **Websites**
1. <http://flowingdata.com/Abbott Analytics>
 2. <http://abbottanalytics.blogspot.com/>
- e. **Other Electronic Resources**
1. How it works: Analytics: http://youtu.be/_HbjsNaUJ2A
 2. A brief history of intelligence: <http://youtu.be/yVlciRcAhxc>
 3. What can Business Analytics Do for You? <http://youtu.be/uP89kaDU40c>

10. **Course Organization**

Course Code	CSE411A		
Course Title	Data Analytics		
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable		
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-804-906-5555	
	E-mail:	hod.cs.et@msruas.ac.in	
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022		
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026		

Registration
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore - 560 054

M. L. G. Rao
 Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Course Specifications: Advanced Numerical Methods

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Dean
 Dean
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560058

Course Title	Advanced Numerical Methods
Course Code	MTE403A
Course Type	Professional Core Elective
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The module aims at training students in handling various aspects numerical computations. In this specialization module, the students learn the basics of numerical methods to solve non-linear ordinary and partial differential equations. Numerical techniques like finite difference, and finite element methods to solve partial differential equations are discussed. The module aims at training students in handling various aspects numerical computations.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Mathematics and Statistics
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Illustrate various methods of numerical computation of Eigen values
- CO-2. Illustrate various methods to solve partial differential equations
- CO-3. Apply numerical methods to solve partial differential equations using MATLAB
- CO-4. Analyze real world problems associated with computing eigenvalues and partial differential equations
- CO-5. Solve complex problems arising in real world using finite volume and finite elements methods to solve partial differential equations

4. Course Contents

Unit 1 (Linear Algebra): Eigenvalue computations. Power methods, Subspace iteration, Inverse iteration and Rayleigh quotient iteration for symmetric and non-symmetric problems. QR algorithm for symmetric problems. Jacobi methods and tridiagonal methods for symmetric problems.

Unit 2 (Finite Volume Method): Finite volume method to solve hyperbolic PDEs and a linear system of hyperbolic PDEs. General formulation of conservation laws. Advection equation, characteristics and Riemann problem for linear hyperbolic equations. Necessary components for convergence and CFL conditions, Lax-Wendroff method and upwind method.

Unit 3 (Finite Element Approximation): Triangulations and polynomial approximation. Finite element methods for elliptic problems, variational formulation for the Poisson problem.

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

GR
Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560058

M. L. Rao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Discretization of the Poisson problem in one dimension, formulation, theory and implementation. FEM for the Poisson problem in two dimensions.

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3											3		
CO-2	2	2											2		
CO-3	3	3	1	2									3	2	
CO-4	3	3	2	2	2					2			3	2	2
CO-5	3	3	2	2	2					2			3	2	2

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		45
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

7. Course Assessment and Reassessment

The details of the components and subcomponents of course assessment are presented in the Programme Specifications document pertaining to the B.Tech. (Aerospace Engineering)

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022.

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054
H. S. Rao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Programme. The procedure to determine the final course marks is also presented in the Programme Specifications document.

The evaluation questions are set to measure the attainment of the COs. In either component (CE or SEE) or subcomponent of CE (SC1, SC2, SC3 or SC4), COs are assessed as illustrated in the following Table.

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

8. Achieving COs

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

9. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Kincaid, D and W. Cheney, W. (2002) Numerical Analysis: Mathematics of

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 26th of September 2022 and 27th meeting held on 14 July 2022

M. K. G. Rao
Dean - Academics

J. S. Srinivas
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560058

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Scientific Computing, 3rd Ed, Brooks/Cole

3. Leveque, R. J. (2004) Finite Volume Methods for Hyperbolic Problems, Cambridge University Press.
4. Reddy, J. N. (2005) An Introduction to the Finite Element Method, 3rd edition, McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

b. Recommended Reading

1. Smith, G. D. (1978) Numerical Solutions of Partial Differential Equations, 2nd edition, Oxford University Press.

c. Magazines and Journals

d. Websites

1. <http://nptel.ac.in/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

1. <https://ocw.mit.edu/index.htm>

10. Course Organization

Course Code	MTE403A	
Course Title	Advanced Numerical Methods	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-804-906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.mt.mp@msruas.ac.in
Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022	
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026	



M. L. Rao

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences

Course Specifications: Optimization Techniques - 20054

Course Title	Optimization Techniques - 2
--------------	-----------------------------

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

[Signature]
Dean

Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560055

[Signature]
Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 055

Course Code	MTE402A
Course Type	Professional Core Elective
Department	Automotive and Aeronautical Engineering
Faculty	Engineering and Technology

1. Course Summary

The main aim of this course is to present methods of solving unconstrained optimization problems in the three areas of linear programming and nonlinear programming. In addition, the course introduces basic theory related to Integral equations and methods to solve integro-differential equations. This course focuses on optimization methods that are commonly used in modern statistical machine learning. The course will cover theory on calculus of variations such as vibrational problems involving fixed and moving boundaries. The course also introduces to linear search and algorithms like descent algorithms, Newton's method, conjugate direction methods, and quasi-Newton methods in the nonlinear case.

2. Course Size and Credits:

Number of Credits	04
Credit Structure (Lecture: Tutorial: Practical)	3:1:0
Total Hours of Interaction	60
Number of Weeks in a Semester	15
Department Responsible	Mathematics and Statistics
Total Course Marks	100
Pass Criterion	As per the Academic Regulations
Attendance Requirement	As per the Academic Regulations

3. Course Outcomes (COs)

After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

- CO-1. Describe fundamental of integral equations, variational problems and unconstrained optimization
- CO-2. State and explain important classical techniques to solve integral equations and numerical methods of unconstrained optimization
- CO-3. Demonstrate the skill to analyze variational problem and choose effective optimization tools
- CO-4. Apply optimization techniques to model real world problems involving linear and non-linear optimization
- CO-5. Solve complex problems associated with integral equations, calculus of variations and unconstrained optimization of function of several variables

4. Course Contents


Dean - Academics
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022


Dean
 Faculty of Engineering and Technology
 M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
 Bangalore-560058

Programme Structure and Course Details of B. Tech. Aerospace Engineering 2022-2026

Unit 1 (Integral Equations): Volterra and Fredholm integral equations, of first and second kinds. Methods to solve integral equations based on Laplace transform, Neumann series. Solution of integro-differential equations

Unit 2 (Calculus of Variations): Introduction functionals and its properties, Deduction of Euler's equations for functionals of first order and higher order for fixed boundaries. Shortest distance between two nonintersecting curves. Isoperimetric problems. Jacobi and Legendre conditions. Variational problems with the fixed boundaries and moving boundaries. Sufficiency conditions

Unit 3 (Unconstrained Optimization): Line search methods – Golden section, Fibonacci, Secant and Newton's method. Unconstrained optimization of functions of several variables, Basic theory, Classical techniques, Numerical methods for unconstrained optimization - Gradient methods, Newton's method, Conjugate Direction methods, and Quasi-Newton methods

5. Course Map (CO-PO-PSO Map)

	Programme Outcomes (POs)												Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)		
	PO-1	PO-2	PO-3	PO-4	PO-5	PO-6	PO-7	PO-8	PO-9	PO-10	PO-11	PO-12	PSO-1	PSO-2	PSO-3
CO-1	3	3											3		
CO-2	2	2											2		
CO-3	2	2									2		2		2
CO-4			3			1					1		3	1	1
CO-5			3			1					1		3	1	1

3: Very Strong Contribution, 2: Strong Contribution, 1: Moderate Contribution

GP

6. Course Teaching and Learning Methods

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

M. S. Ramiah

Dean - Academics

M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

Teaching and Learning Methods	Duration in hours	Total Duration in Hours
Face to Face Lectures		45
Demonstrations		00
1. Demonstration using Videos	00	
2. Demonstration using Physical Models / Systems	00	
3. Demonstration on a Computer	00	
Numeracy		15
1. Solving Numerical Problems	15	
Practical Work		00
1. Course Laboratory	00	
2. Computer Laboratory	00	
3. Engineering Workshop / Course/Workshop / Kitchen	00	
4. Clinical Laboratory	00	
5. Hospital	00	
6. Model Studio	00	
Others		00
1. Case Study Presentation	00	
2. Guest Lecture	00	
3. Industry / Field Visit	00	
4. Brain Storming Sessions	00	
5. Group Discussions	00	
6. Discussing Possible Innovations	00	
Term Tests, Laboratory Examination/Written Examination, Presentations		10
Total Duration in Hours		70

For Theory Courses Only			
Focus of COs on each Component or Subcomponent of Evaluation			
Subcomponent Type ▶	Component 1: CE (60% Weightage)		Component 2: SEE (40% Weightage)
	Terms Tests	Assignments	
CO-1	x		x
CO-2	x		x
CO-3	x		x
CO-4		x	x
CO-5		x	x
CO-6		x	x

The details of number of tests and assignments to be conducted are presented in the Academic Regulations and Programme Specifications Document.

The Course Leader assigned to the course, in consultation with the Head of the Department, shall provide the focus of COs in each component of assessment in the above template at the beginning of the semester.

Course reassessment policies are presented in the Academic Regulations document.

7. Achieving COs

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560058
Meela Y Rao
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560054

The following skills are directly or indirectly imparted to the students in the following teaching and learning methods:

S. No	Curriculum and Capabilities Skills	How imparted during the course
1.	Knowledge	Classroom lectures
2.	Understanding	Classroom lectures, Self-study
3.	Critical Skills	Assignment
4.	Analytical Skills	Assignment
5.	Problem Solving Skills	Assignment, Examination
6.	Practical Skills	Assignment
7.	Group Work	--
8.	Self-Learning	Self-study
9.	Written Communication Skills	Assignment, Examination
10.	Verbal Communication Skills	--
11.	Presentation Skills	--
12.	Behavioral Skills	--
13.	Information Management	Assignment
14.	Personal Management	--
15.	Leadership Skills	--

8. Course Resources

a. Essential Reading

1. Course notes
2. Chong, E.K.P., Zak, S.H. (2013): An Introduction to Optimization, 4th Edition, Wiley.

b. Recommended Reading

1. Luenberger, David G., Ye, Yinyu, 2016. Linear and Non Linear Programming, 2nd Ed., Springer International publication.
2. Rao, S. S., 2009. Engineering Optimization: Theory and Practice; Revised 4th Ed., Wiley.

c. Magazines and Journals

1. <https://www.springer.com/journal/10957>
2. <https://www.springer.com/journal/11081>
3. <https://www.tandfonline.com/toc/gopt20/current>

d. Websites

1. <http://nptel.ac.in/>

e. Other Electronic Resources

2. <https://ocw.mit.edu/index.htm>

9. Course Organization

Course Code	MTE402A	
Course Title	Optimization Techniques - 2	
Course Leader's Name	As per Timetable	
Course Leader's Contact Details	Phone:	+91-804-906-5555
	E-mail:	hod.mt.mp@msruas.ac.in

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Madhegao
Dean - Academics

Course Specifications Approval Date	26-Sep-2022
Next Course Specifications Review Date	June-2026



Gh
Registrar
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore - 560 054

Approved by the Academic Council at its 26th meeting held on 14 July 2022 and 27th meeting held on 26th of September 2022

Meohe, Y/a
Dean - Academics
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore-560054

[Signature]
Dean
Faculty of Engineering and Technology
M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences
Bangalore 560058

10/10/10

10/10/10